

Austria	500.15	1000.15	11272	Portugal	110.15
Bahrain	0.2500	0.2500	1053	Spain	30.625
Belgium	800.35	1000.35	1150.35	Singapore	35.470
Canada	1200.25	1200.25	1150.25	Slovenia	50.500
Denmark	1000.15	1000.15	1050.15	South Korea	40.150
Egypt	1000.15	1000.15	1050.15	Spain	40.150
Finland	1000.15	1000.15	1050.15	Sweden	30.625
France	1100.00	1100.00	1050.00	Turkey	30.625
Germany	1300.25	1300.25	1150.25	U.S.A.	30.625
Greece	1000.15	1000.15	1050.15	U.S.S.R.	30.625
Iceland	1000.15	1000.15	1050.15	Yugoslavia	30.625
Ireland	1000.15	1000.15	1050.15	Zambia	30.625
Italy	1000.15	1000.15	1050.15	Zimbabwe	30.625
Japan	1000.15	1000.15	1050.15		
Luxembourg	1000.15	1000.15	1050.15		
Netherlands	1000.15	1000.15	1050.15		
Norway	1000.15	1000.15	1050.15		
Portugal	1000.15	1000.15	1050.15		
Spain	1000.15	1000.15	1050.15		
Sweden	1000.15	1000.15	1050.15		
Switzerland	1000.15	1000.15	1050.15		
United Kingdom	1000.15	1000.15	1050.15		
U.S.A.	1000.15	1000.15	1050.15		
U.S.S.R.	1000.15	1000.15	1050.15		
Zambia	1000.15	1000.15	1050.15		
Zimbabwe	1000.15	1000.15	1050.15		

FINANCIAL TIMES

EUROPE'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER



D 8523 B

No. 29,070

Wednesday May 11 1983

Brazil's economy:
the strain is
showing, Page 4

NEWS SUMMARY

GENERAL

Reagan lobbies support on MX

President Ronald Reagan launched an intensive personal campaign to win U.S. Congress backing for his controversial policies on the MX intercontinental nuclear missile and wider arms control.

He gave the MX priority on returning to Washington from a five-day campaign-style visit to the West. Officials say he will devote the next few days to contacting both Democrat and Republican members.

Mr Reagan is also taking economic sanctions against left-wing Nicaraguans by virtually eliminating sales of sugar in the U.S. from October. Page 4

United Nations Security Council suddenly cancelled its meeting on Nicaragua's complaint against U.S. "aggression" - for consultations, it was believed.

U.S. Energy Secretary Donald Hodel said in London that Western Europe should be able to meet its future natural gas needs without relying on further Soviet supplies.

Page 2

Rumasa warrant out

A Madrid court issued a warrant to force the attendance of former chairman of the seized private holding group Rumasa, Jose Ruiz Mateos, recently reported to be in London, who failed to attend a hearing. Page 16; Feature Page 16

Nobel hunger striker

Adolfo Pérez Esquivel, 1980 Nobel Peace Prize winner, his son, and three companions began a hunger strike in Argentina as a protest against hunger, unemployment, and political repression.

Etna plan attacked

Seven Catania University professors asked Sicilian authorities to block a scheme to dynamite the tip of the crater of erupting Mount Etna and divert lava down a prepared channel, saying it was unnecessary and potentially dangerous.

Soviet bloc pressed

Neutral countries backed Western demands in the 33-nation Madrid Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe that the Soviet bloc should make concessions on human rights to help end the 31-month proceedings.

Chernenko better

Soviet Politburo member Konstantin Chernenko, believed to head a group opposed to radical changes in policy, has been discharged from hospital, said his office. He had been absent from Kremlin functions for several weeks.

Premier stands down

Australian Labor Party chairman Neville Wran stood down as New South Wales Premier during an inquiry into an allegation that he tried to influence the outcome of a court case. Page 4

Machiavelli missing

Ludovica Machiavelli, 24, a fashion model and descendant of the Renaissance writer whose name became synonymous with sinister plots, is missing. Police fear she is kidnapped. Her father, the Marquis Nicolo, said: "We are not wealthy, the castle in which we live is mortgaged."

Briefly ...

Italian Reinhold Messner and two colleagues scaled Nepal's 8,153metre Cho Oyu, world's eighth highest mountain.

Reinach, Switzerland: Explosion destroyed a private arms museum, and killed the owner.

Pro-Government workers took over Legon University in Ghana, ordering out student protesters against austerity.

BUSINESS

Ericsson to raise \$230m in U.S.

L.M. ERICSSON, the Swedish telecommunications group, is to issue shares in the U.S. to raise nearly \$230m, potentially a record share issue in the U.S. for a foreign company. Page 19

STERLING traded unevenly ahead of the general election, falling 20 points to \$1.565 and to DM 3.8275 (DM 3.8175), FF 11,525 (FF 11.5) and SwFr 3.2 (SwFr 3.185). The Bank of England trade-weighted index was 84 (84.2). In New York, it closed at \$1.585. Page 38

DOLLAR's trade weighting moved up from 12.7 to 12.5, with improvements to DM 2.44 (DM 2.425), FF 7.886 (FF 7.84), and SwFr 2.025 (SwFr 2.075). But it ended to Y222.5 (Y222.65). In New York, it closed at DM 2.436; FF 7.8455; SwFr 2.0225 and Y231.50. Page 38

GOLD rose \$9 in London and \$44.5 in Frankfurt. It rose \$5 to \$443.75. Page 25. The FT gold mines index rose 25.4 to 561. In New York, the Comex May settlement was \$443.2 (\$441.5). Page 35

The loan would be the first to be raised under the EEC's so-called "oil facility" since it was revamped two years ago as a 6bn Ecu scheme to help member-states with severe balance-of-payments difficulties.

In Paris, French officials stressed last night the economic and political significance of the application. The franc has recently come under renewed pressure after disappointing economic statistics, street demonstrations against government policies and speculation that the franc might be pulled out of the European Monetary System (EMS).

That is something that officials from EEC treasuries and central banks will want to hear at the

ALUMINIUM prices again moved up strongly in London, with an £18.5 rise to £192 (£1.864) a tonne. Copper reached its highest for more than three years with the three-month price for high-grade 25% up in late trading to £1,176 (£1,182.2) a tonne. Page 35

LONDON: FT Industrial Ordinary index fell 13.5 to 676.7. Government securities showed modest losses. Page 31. FT Share Information Service, Pages 36, 37

WALL STREET: Dow Jones index closed 145 up at 1223.65. Report, Page 31. Full share listings, Pages 22-34.

TOKYO: Nikkei Dow index fell 51.89 to 5,667.90 on profit-taking after touching record levels in the morning. Stock Exchange index closed 3.25 to 634.45. Report, Page 31. Leading prices, other foreign exchanges, Page 34

STOCKHOLM: Bourse stopped trading and will do so for the next six Wednesdays to help clear arrears in the system.

NORTH SEA OIL industry is expected to spend at least £300m (£345m) on exploration following the UK Government's award of 63 blocks. Page 7

NIGERIAN oil production rose to nearly 1.2m barrels a day in April, from 0.9m in March.

HEALTH-CHEM, a U.S. health-care and post-control products company, is seeking a London Stock Exchange listing.

SEARS HOLDINGS, UK group involved in footwear shops and department stores, improved pre-tax profits 9 per cent to £113.5m (£178.8m) for the year ended January, after a good second half. Lex, Page 36, details, Page 24

FUNDAMENTAL BROKERS, a U.S. arm of British money broker Mercantile House, is the subject of a U.S. Justice Department anti-trust investigation.

COMMERZBANK, one of West Germany's big three banks, lifted first-quarter operating profits 15 per cent, and expects to exceed the 1982 total of just under DM 50bn (£205m).

Continued on Page 18

DELORS MAY REQUEST \$3.7bn

French seek EEC loan to aid reserves

BY JOHN WYLES IN BRUSSELS

FRANCE has applied to the EEC for a multi-billion-dollar loan in an attempt to bolster its foreign-exchange reserves and to emphasise the Government's determination to maintain its austerity strategy.

The application will be discussed at a special meeting of the Community's monetary committee in Paris today, and it could be endorsed by a meeting of EEC finance ministers scheduled to be held in Brussels next Monday.

How much France will seek to borrow through the Community will be a matter of some speculation last night. But some during the realignment of European Monetary System currencies in March, M. Jacques Delors, the French Finance Minister, hinted that it might be aiming for a total in the region of 4bn European Currency Units (Ecus) (£3.7bn).

The loan would be the first to be raised under the EEC's so-called "oil facility" since it was revamped two years ago as a 6bn Ecu scheme to help member-states with severe balance-of-payments difficulties.

In Paris, French officials stressed last night the economic and political significance of the application. The franc has recently come under renewed pressure after disappointing economic statistics, street demonstrations against government policies and speculation that the franc might be pulled out of the European Monetary System (EMS).

That is something that officials from EEC treasuries and central banks will want to hear at the

OECD to aim for economic growth

By David Housego in Paris

THE MAJOR industrialised nations have agreed that prospects for economic recovery are better than they have been for many years, and have made growth the central aim of economic policy.

This was the conclusion which emerged from the two-day ministerial meeting of the 24-nation Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) which ended in Paris yesterday. The meeting marked a major shift in economic policy. The OECD will now switch its emphasis from the anti-inflationary stance that has predominated since the second oil shock and instead use the "room to grow" produced by declining infla-

tionary pressure.

Among other things, the borro-

mors must give assurances that the necessary policy measures will be taken to ease the underlying balance-of-payments problem. When the scheme was first set up in the mid-1970s, it was seen as an aid to those member-states unable to borrow in international markets as cheaply as the Community.

Once the Council of Ministers has unanimously agreed an application, the loans are contracted by the Commission either from capital markets or from third countries.

The French Government's austerity strategy has been blown quickly off course since its adoption in the wake of the EMS realignment, which effectively devalued the franc by 8 per cent against the D-Mark. France's trade deficit in the first quarter was already 50 per cent of the Government's FF 45bn target for the whole year. The continued strength of the dollar - up by around 8 per cent since early March - has been blamed for the poor performance.

France has responded by creating new jobs and boost employment.

Most of the major Western economies - the U.S., Japan, West Germany, the UK - accounting for 70 per cent of gross national product in the OECD region, are judged by Western governments to have room to grow.

"Confidence has strengthened," according to the final communiqué issued last night. "Progress has been made in tackling structural imbalances and activity which has been weak is now starting to recover."

The OECD recommends for the major economies a flexible mix of monetary and fiscal policies within the framework of medium-term objectives. Ministers warned against the risks of smothering the infant recovery by lowering monetary targets in line with the fall in oil prices or too rapid a reduction in budget deficits.

But, aware of the dangers of inflation accelerating again, ministers also cautioned against allowing monetary policy to accommodate rising wage claims.

For a second group of countries, including France and Italy, with continually high inflation rates, the OECD saw less room for growth but stressed the importance of still pursuing anti-inflationary goals.

With recovery under way, governments committed themselves in stronger terms than before to reverse protectionist trends.

On East-West trade issues - which had earlier been expected to be a source of disagreement at the forthcoming Williamsburg summit - he claimed that there were "no sore points" in the views of its members.

But in the final declaration, Western governments agreed they would take steps to "reverse protectionist trends and to relax and dismantle progressively trade restrictions and trade-distorting domestic measures" including subsidies brought in during the period of low growth.

The conference also agreed on the need for an expansion of trade to provide fresh export outlets for developing countries and thus help resolve their debt problems.

At the OECD meeting itself governments agreed on the need to sustain financial flows to debtor countries which were pursuing adjustment policies that would enable them to maintain an adequate level of essential imports.

Ministers did not formally discuss President Mitterrand's plan, put forward on Monday, for a Bretton Woods-style conference to establish a new international monetary system. But they agreed that the achievement of greater exchange rate stability was a "major objective and commitment" to be pursued.

Editorial Comment, Page 16

UK election triggers sharp fall in shares

By OUR ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL STAFF

SHARE PRICES in London yesterday fell sharply in reaction to the announcement of a British general election on June 9.

The FT industrial ordinary index closed the day 13.5 points down at 676.7. At one stage, at 2 pm, the index was down 21.3 points, a slide exceeded in a single day only by the 24-point collapse that followed the defeat of Mr Edward Heath's Conservative Government in 1974.

Sterling fell in London by 20 points to \$

EUROPEAN NEWS

OECD expects East bloc to seek easier trade terms

BY DAVID MARSH IN PARIS

WESTERN COUNTRIES are likely to face growing pressures from East bloc nations to soften trade terms and to agree more compensation or barter business to avoid draining their hard-pressed financial resources, according to a study by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development.

The study, circulating during the OECD's ministerial meetings in Paris, is intended to lay the economic groundwork for the international political debate about East-West trade. It was commissioned following the Versailles summit last year after U.S. calls for greater controls

on trade with Soviet Union and its allies.

Mr George Shultz, the U.S. Secretary of State, this week warned the West again accepting compensation terms in trade with hard-pressed Eastern countries. The U.S. line—is that the report backs up—that the West should not deviate from prudent commercial policies, in spite of East bloc pressure to move more generous trade terms to alleviate their poor economic positions.

The report says that energy products—oil and increasingly gas—present an increasing share of the OECD imports from the Soviet Union and Eastern

Europe. Efforts by the East bloc to cut imports, mainly of manufactured goods, in order to face up to financing difficulties led to a doubling of Western Europe's trade deficit with Eastern Europe last year to more than \$9bn. Only West Germany and Finland showed surpluses. Outside Europe, the U.S., Japan and Canada were still in the black.

The Soviet Union enjoys more stability in trade with the West partly because of its oil and gas exports (although it could suffer if prices fall further) but also because of its stronger borrowing capacity.

Pointing out that other East

bloc countries are in a much weaker position, the report says that if they are unable to secure external financing they will have no alternative but to continue ruthlessly limiting imports from OECD members whatever the internal costs, as Romania and Poland have been doing.

In this context, Western companies are facing increasing pressures not only for compensation but also higher prices to increase suppliers' credit and give more liberal access to technology. Dumping of Eastern products is also becoming a problem again.

Because of efforts to cut

imports to essentials, Eastern countries have shifted import priorities away from machinery and equipment to food products, chemicals and miscellaneous manufactured goods.

The report says the Soviet agricultural imports have reached alarming proportions with grain imports of a record 44m tonnes in 1981/82. But, in spite of lower world demand, the Soviet Union increased oil exports (crude and products) to the OECD to a record 65.2m tonnes in 1982 from 53.1m in 1981, earning an estimated \$15bn in hard currency.

Natural gas may become the main energy component in East-

West trade. Total Soviet gas sales to the OECD could grow to 55.6bn cubic metres by 1990. But this rise may still not compensate for lower oil income because of falling Soviet oil exports to the West.

Showing the increased importance of Western energy imports in East bloc trade, in 1980 (the latest year for which figures are available) energy accounted for 71 per cent of OECD imports from the Soviet Union against 33 per cent in 1970. For imports from the East bloc as a whole, energy made up 50 per cent of OECD imports, against only 20 per cent in 1970.



President François Mitterrand: hearing the French case is heard

Europe warned not to buy gas from second Soviet line

BY RAY DAFTER, ENERGY EDITOR

WESTERN EUROPE should be able to meet its future natural gas needs without relying on further imports from the Soviet Union, Mr Donald Hodel, the U.S. Energy Secretary, said in

evaluating prospects for a gas export line linking Nigeria and North Africa with Spain and other Western European countries.

The feasibility of the African pipeline had yet to be established, said Mr Hodel. Authorities were a long way from a definitive project. If a pipeline were built—and technological developments had made this a more likely project—then importers would have to pay the Middle East.

Mr Hodel said that about half of his time as Energy Secretary was spent on considering natural gas issues. The National Energy Administration's plans for decommissioning all U.S. natural gas prices by January 1986. He said the Administration was further ahead with its plans than it was expected.

Mr Hodel, who was speaking in London after attending a Paris meeting of the International Energy Agency, said that Western Europe had a number of supply options which were now being evaluated by member governments of the agency.

Having once forecast that international oil prices would slip to around the mid-\$20-a-barrel range, Mr Hodel said that he had modified his views. He thought it was likely that the Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries would maintain its \$39-a-barrel reference price, even if there was some discounting by members in the next month or two.

'Crisis cartel' plan for EEC plastics under fire

BY CARLA RAPORT IN FRANKFURT

THE formation of a "crisis cartel" in the European plastics industry has come under fire from Prof Matthias Seefelder, retiring chairman of BASF, one of the big three German chemical companies.

Speaking after BASF's annual Press conference, Prof Seefelder said that a multilateral solution to the problems of overcapacity with the industry is "not feasible or permissible."

Companies should make their decisions on cutbacks individually," he said.

Dr Herbert Willershausen, a member of BASF's executive board of directors, however, said that the meeting in Brussels could yield some bilateral agreements between companies interested in swapping assets in order to consolidate their operations and improve their profitability.

The European plastics industry is currently losing around \$2.5bn a year. Last summer, the nine major chemical companies met in Brussels but were unable to agree on a multilateral plan for rationalisation. An industry-wide study, which was commissioned at that time, has been recently completed. It is understood that the report makes a strong case for further cutbacks in capacity throughout Europe.

Improvement at BASF, Page 25

Directive on worker participation delayed

By John Wyles in Brussels

THE European Commission's adoption of a revised directive requiring various forms of worker participation within the EEC looks likely to be delayed for several more weeks because of severe drafting difficulties.

This news is unlikely to cause great distress in most Community capitals which have sharp reservations about the proposed Fifth Company Law Directive which was due to be adopted on April 7. But the delay will be seen by the European trade union movement and a number of left-wing parties as evidence that the Commission is bowing to the demands of two giant multinationals, Royal Dutch Shell and Unilever.

This is because a last minute redrafting has been imposed on the directive by Mr Frans Andriessen, the Dutch commissioner responsible for competition policy.

As a result, Commission experts are trying to find a legal formula which would not threaten the present management structures of the two Anglo-Dutch companies nor create such a broad exemption that other companies might slip through the net.

The aim is to keep Royal Dutch Shell and Unilever subject to the proposed participation arrangements while ensuring that their present management system are not overturned. In the case of Unilever, this means preserving the present arrangement whereby the British and Dutch halves of the company are administered by two boards with the same membership.

Under the proposed directive, the companies' employees in both countries will be involved in the appointment of executive directors. The Commission has been told that these dual systems could fracture the identical membership of the Unilever boards.

Royal Dutch Shell's problem is more obscure, although officials are working on the assumption that it is broadly similar to Unilever. However, the energy giant's structure differs in that its two halves are not ruled by identical directors.

The issue would not have arisen if the Commission had followed the European Parliament's opinion that groups of companies should be exempt from the directive's scope. But the Commission took the view that this would narrow its impact too severely.

The Commission's draft will enable companies to retain a unitary board system or to introduce a two-tier arrangement. Employee participation can be organised, according to a member state's preferences, in one of four possible ways:

- Management or supervisory board representation with employee representatives filling at least one third and at most one half of the seats.
- Co-option of employees to a supervisory board.
- Creation of an employee representative body with advanced consultation and information rights.
- Collective agreements establishing participation arrangements.

or at least some exporters and importers handle their forwarding documentation costs as if it were. Our view is that efficient and economic forwarding management is a more desirable skill. We may well be the only freight agency in the country who tailor a specific service package for each client individually. This results in reduction of agents fees between 25 and 30 per cent.

For details of our nationwide surface and air forwarding costs reduction package, contact:

The Managing Director, TILBO LIMITED, Victoria House, 2/8 Goodmayes Road, Ilford, Essex

THERE'LL BE NO HICUPS WHEN WE LOOK AFTER YOUR CATERING.

It goes without saying that Grandmet Catering Services can provide every kind of cuisine from fast food to Cordon Bleu.

Different dishes that will appeal to the palates of everyone from schoolboys to company chairmen.

Just as importantly, though, we'll relieve you of the seemingly indigestible problems of administration.

In fact, Grandmet Catering offers a comprehensive service to any organisation that needs one, whether it's an office or factory, hospital or school, departmental store or residential training centre.

Our local specialists will work with you to decide exactly what your requirements are.

Then they'll recruit and train your restaurant staff, take care of purchasing and accounting, operate within an agreed monthly budget, and automatically cope with any snags that may occur. All whilst setting the highest standards of quality food, hygiene, and service, taking special consideration of local tastes and cultural differences. Just tell us your needs and we'll cater to them.

One more important point. With the purchasing power and efficiency of a catering service that

already handles 1,700 restaurants and dining rooms, it may even cost you less than you're currently paying.

For more information, fill in the coupon. Anything else could definitely leave you with a hiccup or two.

Grandmet Catering Services Limited, Cambridge Grove, London W6 0LE, Telephone 01-741 1541. Telex 939666.

Grandmet Catering Services NEARER YOUR NEEDS...BY FAR.

Please send me more information on how Grandmet Catering can come nearer to meeting my catering needs.
Name: _____
Position: _____
Company: _____
Address: _____

FT2

FINANCIAL TIMES, published daily except Sundays and holidays. U.S. subscription rates \$420.00 per annum. Second Class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing centres.

A MEMBER OF THE GRAND METROPOLITAN GROUP

EUROPEAN NEWS

Concessions offered in Walesa letter

By Christopher Bobinski in Warsaw

MR LECH WALESZA, the leader of Solidarity, Poland's banned trade union, is continuing his campaign to capture the middle ground and coax the authorities to the negotiating table before the Pope's visit here in June.

He has now offered important concessions to the authorities in a letter delivered to Parliament from Solidarity's radical

GIVEN the authorities' preoccupation with last week's attack in Soviet-wrecked which is seen as a warning against liberalising concessions, the move stands little chance of immediate success. Nevertheless, the Church, too, is pressing the Government hard to talk to Mr Walesa and his colleagues.

Amnesty demand

The letter was signed by officials of other banned unions at a meeting last Friday which led to the detention of 48 hours of all the signatures bar Mr Walesa.

It demands an amnesty for political prisoners and the reinstatement of those who have lost their jobs, but also tacitly recognises the legislation which banned Solidarity and the other unions last autumn.

According to government figures just before martial law was imposed in 1981, Solidarity had 8.1m members, "the branch" trade unions closest to the government had 2.2m, the independent "autonomous" unions 690,000, and the teachers' union 360,000.

Former officials from all four movements signed the letter which asks that the authorities permit more than one union be set up at the factory level now, rather than wait until December 31, 1984, as foreseen by the law.

The signatories presumably hope that this would permit them to rebuild their movements alongside the union founded at the beginning of this year and now claiming 2m members.

Reforming French education proves an explosive subject

The Government is only belatedly consulting the students, writes Paul Betts

"THE FRENCH national education system was the leading enterprise in the world after the Red Army but before General Motors," said Oliver Giscard, the Gaullist politician, liked to say when he became Education Minister the year after the 1968 student riots.

Fifteen years later, there could not be a sharper contrast than the reputed efficiency of the Red Army and the general state of chaos and turmoil prevailing in the French education system, especially at university level.

But, like General Motors, which has spent billions of dollars retooling itself for the future, the French Government is starting to introduce a series of reforms to improve the quality of higher education while maintaining the system as free and democratic as possible.

This effort, launched after the Left came to power in May, 1981, appears to be backsliding badly. If the demonstrations of the past few days have been far from the scale of those of May, 1968, they are none the less an eloquent reflection of the general state of unease and tension among students at a time when youth unemployment is rising.

The problem of higher education is that it is basically split into two disparate systems. There are the so-called grandes écoles,

ment is growing at an alarming rate.

M Alain Savary, the Education Minister now at the centre of the storm, was seeking to calm the dispute over his reform of the university system yesterday by meeting for the first time the so-called "national co-ordination of students" against the Savary project.

This long-winded term refers to the grouping of independent students (although they have been accused of being sympathisers of the extreme Right) who have been leading the sometimes extremely violent street demonstrations in Paris and in the provinces.

Whether the students are from the Right or the Left, or even whether they are being manipulated by some sinister powers or not, the fundamental issue involves the state of French education. M Savary, from the beginning, decided to address himself to a radical reform of the university system as a priority.

After the 1968 protests, French university students won a greater voice in the affairs of the university with a strong 30 per cent representation on the universities' administrative

écoles, institutions dating back to the 18th century which Napoleon expanded. They are the cream of French education. It is necessary to pass a tough examination to enter these colleges.

Success assured

After the baccalaureat—the examination students take at the end of their secondary schooling—it can take up to two years to prepare the entrance examination to one of the grandes écoles. For those who succeed, professional success is usually assured. The top ranks of the civil service are filled by graduates of these colleges.

There is no question of changing the status of the grandes écoles. The current reform is directed to the universities at a time when the gap between universities and the grandes écoles continues to widen.

After the 1968 protests, French university students won a greater voice in the affairs of the university with a strong 30 per cent representation on the universities' administrative

councils. But the so-called process of making universities more Democratic also led to a general erosion in standards making, in the words of many students, a university degree a devalued object. Any students with the baccalaureat can go into the second cycle, where they would enter a so-called filière or specific branch of study including, for example, traditional subjects like law or economics, or new subjects like electronics and engineering.

They would inevitably be a selection process for some of these filières.

Ironically, it is a left-wing government which is proposing to improve the standard of university education by seeking to make universities more selective, more competitive and by trying to restore some of the lost credibility of degrees.

M Savary has stressed that his reforms would safeguard the concept of the so-called free and open university won by students after 1968. Indeed, he claims many universities have surreptitiously been adopting at times screening processes which go against all the new democratic principles of university education.

Under his proposals, anyone with a baccalaureat can still go to a university. But the system would be split into two cycles. After a first cycle of two years, students would take an examination and gain a diploma. Failure would prevent them continuing

into the second cycle, where they would enter a so-called filière or specific branch of study including, for example, traditional subjects like law or economics, or new subjects like electronics and engineering.

There would inevitably be a selection process for some of these filières.

M Savary also wants to make universities more in tune with the job market. Hence he has proposed to "professionalise" universities, not only by the selective system of the filières, but by making admissions from outside the teaching world into the universities themselves.

These personalities from politics, business, unions and government would sit on the universities' administrative councils. At the same time, however, the students' participation on these councils would drop to 15-20 per cent. The idea is to enhance the university system by giving it a direct link with the world outside.

The students are not all opposed to the idea of improving the system and bridging part of the great divide between universities and the grandes écoles. But the Government

mine the quality and academic prestige of their faculties.

Other students view the proposals to "professionalise" the system as an attempt to remove the student voice within the campus. They claim the Government is trying to take away some of the influence they won after 1968. Others argue that universities should not be professional institutes but should retain their independence and autonomy.

Through consultation and negotiation with the various student bodies, the Government is trying to resolve a situation that has the potential of again being very explosive. M Savary has made no bones about talking to the medical students who took to the streets of France after reform of medical education was approved by the French Parliament.

Strands of opposition

The students are far from united in their opposition. This is what has made the Government's task so difficult. For a start, many students have taken to the streets without really knowing what they were demonstrating against. Then there are the students of the law faculty, who regard their specific branch as a lecture already, making the Government's proposal redundant.

These students were the first to protest because they fear that the two-cycle system will under-

mine the quality and academic prestige of their faculties.

Other students view the proposals to "professionalise"

the system as an attempt to

remove the student voice within

the campus. They claim the

Government is trying to take

away some of the influence they

won after 1968. Others argue

that universities should not be

professional institutes but

should retain their independence and autonomy.

Through consultation and

negotiation with the various

student bodies, the Government

is trying to resolve a situation

that has the potential of again

being very explosive. M Savary

has made no bones about

talking to the medical students

who took to the streets of France

after reform of medical education

was approved by the French

Parliament.

It has now found itself in a

complex and dangerous place

with no obvious solution.

Comecon's problems prompt second thoughts on summit

BY DAVID BUCHAN, EAST EUROPE CORRESPONDENT

THE 10 member countries of Comecon, the Soviet-dominated trading bloc, have run into further problems with plans to hold their first summit meeting since 1971. They have concluded that more preparation is needed, officials in Eastern Europe said yesterday.

The continued delay may come as a relief to the Soviet Union, which faces growing economic demands from most of its smaller partners, and as a sharp disappointment to others, such as Romania, which has been calling for substantial trading changes. Nevertheless, it denies Comecon an early opportunity to react to any East-West economic policies agreed by Western governments at their summit in Williamsburg later this month.

Closer integration of Comecon, which includes the Soviet Union, its six East European allies, and Cuba, Mongolia and Vietnam, was very important to assure a consistent supply of high technology weapons. Marshal Viktor Kulikov, the Warsaw Pact commander, said

recently. President Ronald Reagan has put the issue of tighter controls on Western technology exports to the Communists on the Williamsburg agenda.

Senior Communist party secretaries have met several times in Moscow this year to prepare a summit, amid reports that a May date had been agreed. But one official said yesterday that no date had ever been fixed and, technically therefore, that the delay was not a postponement. The summit could still take place in the second half of this year or early next.

The most outspoken call for revision in Comecon has come from Romania. By its own wish it was cut out of many Comecon integration schemes because it considered they were designed to keep Romania in a state of pre-industrial beloty. In return, the Soviet Union has denied Romania the right to buy Soviet oil for roubles at the lower intra-Comecon price. Now, however, Romania des-

perately wants oil for soft currency (roubles) and bigger Comecon markets for its expanded industries. So, President Nicolae Ceausescu is asking openly for Romania to be "counted in" the oil-pricing system and to be allowed to import Comecon sales in certain sectors.

Maverick

The problem is that the sectors in which Romania would most like to "specialise" further have already gone to other countries, for instance aviation (the Soviet Union), computers (the Soviet Union and Bulgaria), buses (Hungary), nuclear power (Czechoslovakia and the Soviet Union).

It is also hard to see Moscow agreeing to sell Comecon-price oil to politically maverick Romania, when it is asking its more loyal allies to take a cut in oil deliveries because Soviet production has peaked.

But if all the other Comecon countries (apart from the three

non-European ones whose political weight is slight) wanted a summit to go ahead, it is hard not to see them just ignoring Romanian complaints, as they have done in the regular meetings of the organisation's prime ministers held each year.

Certainly, Czechoslovakia and East Germany would like to capitalise more on their long industrial traditions and high skills with bigger market shares for their products. Hungary has long sought reform of the "transferrable rouble" from a simple unit of account into a proper multilateral means of exchange. Poland also wants to appeal to its partners at the highest level for help for its collapsed economy. Only Bulgaria seems relatively happy with the way Comecon works.

But some of these countries may be having second thoughts about the desirability of a summit as a result of Soviet calls for tighter trade integration and increased powers for the Moscow-based secretariat (which is far feebler than the

European Commission in economic policy under way before facing his allies. The fact is that the Soviet Union has been doing much better out of Comecon recently. Much as it has campaigned for Comecon monetary reform, it is currently doing well out of the unofficial "dollar trade" in which Moscow pays for a lot of Hungarian food products in hard currency.

The Soviet position is the most ambivalent of all. The late President Leonid Brezhnev may not have been the author of the idea of a summit—Mr Ceausescu claims that honour—but he openly supported the notion, until the last year of his life when he seemed to realise it might create more problems for the Soviet Union than it would solve.

Mr Yuri Andropov, the new Soviet leader, probably shares the same reservations, though he may have the added motive of wanting to get his domestic

Moscow, which has been forced to allow Eastern Europe to run a bigger trade deficit with it (Roubles 2.1bn in 1982).

Soviet calls for closer Comecon integration reflect a natural tendency to "circle the wagons" when the outside world looks menacing. But, except in a few limited areas, Comecon countries seem to want to do less, not more, business with each other. Eastern Europe desperately needs hard currency export revenue to service its high debt. The Soviet Union is having to offset lower hard currency revenue from oil sales to the West with bigger sales of gas and other raw materials.

Since the last Comecon summit the proportion of Soviet exports going to Comecon has dropped from 60 per cent to 50 per cent, while the Comecon share of total Soviet imports has fallen even more, from 61 per cent to 45 per cent. This trend will be hard to reverse.

The expertise of leadership keeps the bond business in good shape.

The success of a bond issue does not depend on precision and expertise alone.

Creativity and a gift for innovation are decisive factors, without them there would be no new impulses for this market and our clients.

That's why many prime borrowers repeatedly take advantage of our expertise and our worldwide placing power. Investors know they can have confidence in the new issue securities we offer. They also know that the maintenance of workable secondary markets is one of our major priorities. No matter how market conditions develop, you can count on us.

Put us to the test.

Deutsche Bank
A century of universal banking

Central Office: Frankfurt am Main/Düsseldorf. New Issues Department Frankfurt (611) 214443-91 or 2144411. Düsseldorf (211) 8832531 or 8832565. Mannheim (621) 199431-439. London (1) 2834600. New York Atlantic Capital Corporation (212) 3635600. Hong Kong, D8 Finance (5) 255203.



Deutsche Bank's computer sculpture: Tangible Bond Business.

AMERICAN NEWS

Brazil recovery doubts raise fears of further debt crisis

BY ANDREW WHITLEY IN SAO PAULO

IT IS RARE these days to see a newspaper photograph of a smiling São Paulo. Delfim Neto, the durable Brazilian economic chief, who has been at the fore in one capacity or another for the last ten years, has been going through unprecedentedly rough times in recent months.

But there was his beaming face all over the front pages of last Thursday's Brazilian Press, announcing in the world that, for the second month running, Brazil had racked up a record trade surplus. The April surplus figure was \$606m.

As the Brazilian economic strategy for 1983 stands or falls on the achievement of a \$6bn surplus over the year, the figures are watched with nail-biting interest by foreign lenders and the Brazilian authorities alike.

São Paulo has been hurt with his domestic critics that, in his view, the internal economy can go hung" while he kept to his market sector programme, cushioned with the international monetary fund and Brazil's private creditors last December.

In fact, the state of health of the domestic economy is deteriorating remarkably rapidly, with continuing lay-offs and a growing number of corporate failures. In addition, a daily lengthening list of Federally-owned enterprises and state governments announce publicly that they are unable to meet their external debt obligations this year.



Antônio Delfim Neto

So much so, that last week one of Delfim's top businessmen revealed that he was now more worried about the mood of the domestic economy than he was about the previous external balance of payments.

Not that the payments figures show signs of coming good. On the contrary, Brazil's obligations this quarter and next still far exceed the programmed inflow of hard currency, when calculated on a cash basis.

Dr Ernane Galveas, the Finance Minister, last week dismissed bankers' talk that Brazil will need a new jumbo loan soon.

But only a few weeks earlier the Central Bank had warned that this was a likelihood if the

renegade banks dragging their feet over participating in February's rescue package did not come in with an additional \$3bn by June.

Mr Carlos Longoni, the bank's governor, is going to Washington next week for a new round of talks with the IMF, and possibly the U.S. Treasury.

To all intents and purposes the Treasury has been Brazil's "bank of last resort" for the past six months, and Mr Donald Regan, the Treasury Secretary, is sure to want to see what the Brazilian latest cash-flow projects are.

He may well get a print-out almost as alarming as that of last November when the Brazilian liquidity crisis first came out into the open and the U.S. discreetly stepped in to bail Brazil out.

At the time a \$1.2bn transfusion from the U.S. Treasury gave Brazil a vital breathing space to allow it to get its negotiations with the IMF and foreign bank creditors under way.

Net reserves today are heavily in the red, and Brazilian officials say privately that the country has actually had a "negative cash position" of \$3bn-\$3.5bn for several months.

The straits is showing up in payment arrears — on interest due on commercial loans and project payments, as well as delays in providing foreign exchange cover for transfers abroad and in finding vital

Net reserves today are heavily in the red, and Brazilian officials say privately that the country has actually had a "negative cash position" of \$3bn-\$3.5bn for several months.

The straits is showing up in payment arrears — on interest due on commercial loans and project payments, as well as delays in providing foreign exchange cover for transfers abroad and in finding vital

extra liquidity urgently.

Mr Pinto Nogueira Batista

approaches and mechanisms."

Even if the \$8bn (\$2.8bn) trade surpluses were reached, the chamber says at least another \$3bn is needed to close Brazil's balance of payments accounts this year.

The chamber is also looking for a massive debt restructuring programme in which the burden would be shared by other countries. But it doubts whether this is feasible in the near future, and predicts that the possible consequences could be unpleasant for multinational companies.

export finance.

For all the trumpeting about the undoubtedly good April trade surplus, exports are still proving disappointing.

In the first four months of the year they were 15 per cent down on the level needed to achieve the \$2.2bn exports target for 1983. The cumulative total is exactly the same as at the same stage last year, one of the worst in Brazil's recent history.

The great uncertainty is over the fluctuations of Brazil's trade revenue and payments each month. But, even if these are better than the notified export and import figures recorded in the Government's declared trade statistics, most Brazilian economists agree that the country is still in dire straits and needs extra liquidity urgently.

Junior of the Genito Vargas Foundation, the official economic studies institution, recently predicted that another renegotiation of warheads like the

Wilfrid Guth, co-chairman of Deutschbank, has also publicly doubted whether the present Brazilian recovery programme will be visible for much longer.

This quarter, interest payments on the \$90bn foreign debt, plus repayments of capital not included in the rescheduling agreement, alone come to more than the planned disbursement of new funds.

Leaving the trade flows out of the calculations for the moment, when the services account and the repayments due on the bank for international settlements \$1.2bn loan and the major Western banks' \$2.3bn "bridge loans" are

included in the picture, Brazil could show a \$2bn deficit on the quarter's balance of payments.

In the third quarter of the year the financing "gap" could be even wider. One special alleviating factor this quarter has been a \$405m project-related bridge loan from Japan.

In the meantime, all the targets agreed with the IMF for the Brazilian economy are in disarray.

Most public attention during the recent visit to Brazil by an IMF official was taken up with a slightly irrelevant squabble over how the public sector deficit should be measured. What no one denied was that it was already 50 per cent over target.

In theory, the IMF can withhold the next \$4.5bn tranche from its \$4.9bn stand-by loan due to Brazil by May 31 on the grounds that the borrower has failed to meet conditions set out in the letter of intent.

There are fingers of nerves here over whether the might happen, but most officials and bankers think it unlikely if it does. In the event, the entire bank-IMF package of assistance will collapse immediately.

Nonetheless, next week's

Washington talks are likely to mark a decisive new stage in that long-running soap opera: the Brazilian debt crisis will the Amazon giant fall off the cliff or will Uncle Sam come to the rescue again in the nick of time? Watch this space.

Insisting the U.S. was not

building missiles to fight a war,

Mr Reagan said defeat for the MX

would be a blow to our national security that no foreign power would ever have been able to accomplish.

Mr Reagan's original "Star

proposal called for both superpowers to cut their nuclear warheads to 5,000 each from the current level of about 7,000 and limit missiles to 850 each.

Officials said one option

would be to drop the 850

missile figure altogether, in

order to encourage both sides

to shift to the less threatening single-warhead missiles.

A missile limit, in the Adminis-

tration's view, only encourages the Soviet Union to "put more

warheads on each missile."

Reagan steps up campaign to win support for MX

BY REGINALD DALE, U.S. EDITOR IN WASHINGTON

PRESIDENT Ronald Reagan yesterday launched an intensive lobbying campaign to win congressional backing for his controversial MX intercontinental nuclear missile and his wider arms control policies.

Mr Reagan gave the MX his top priority as he returned to Washington yesterday from a five-day campaign-style tour of western states.

Officials said he would devote the next few days to personal telephone calls and face-to-face meetings with both Democratic and Republican members of Congress at the White House.

Mr Reagan prepared the ground for one of his now

annual arm-twisting operations with a speech in Ohio on Monday in which he expressed impatience at the continuing indecision over the MX on Capitol Hill, which has now lasted for over two years.

Insisting the U.S. was not

building missiles to fight a war,

Mr Reagan said defeat for the MX

would be a blow to our national security that no foreign power would ever have been able to accomplish.

Mr Reagan's original "Star

proposal called for both super-

powers to cut their nuclear war-

heads to 5,000 each from the cur-

rent level of about 7,000 and limit

missiles to 850 each.

Officials said one option

would be to drop the 850

missile figure altogether, in

order to encourage both sides

to shift to the less threatening single-warhead missiles.

A missile limit, in the Adminis-

tration's view, only encourages the Soviet Union to "put more

warheads on each missile."

The commission's recom-

mendations included a proposed

shift of emphasis from multi-

warhead missiles to single-

warhead weapons like the

"Midgeman". It wants to see this process encouraged by count-

ing warheads rather than miss-

iles as a yardstick in future arms control talks.

Mr Reagan called a meeting of his National Security Council yesterday to discuss whether the U.S. negotiating position in the Geneva strategic arms reduction talks (Star) with the Soviet Union should be changed in the light of the commission's recommendations.

Leading members of Congress have made their support for the MX contingent on such a change of emphasis.

Mr Reagan's original "Star

proposal called for both super-

powers to cut their nuclear war-

heads to 5,000 each from the cur-

rent level of about 7,000 and limit

missiles to 850 each.

Officials said one option

would be to drop the 850

missile figure altogether, in

order to encourage both sides

to shift to the less threatening single-warhead missiles.

A missile limit, in the Adminis-

tration's view, only encourages the Soviet Union to "put more

warheads on each missile."

The success of future space mis-

sions, in particular the im-

portant European Space

mission in September, hinge on

the two satellites being in

position because the existing

Challenger.

The wayward tracking and

data relay satellite (TDRS)

is one of two satellites which

will improve communications

between future space mis-

sions and ground control.

The success of future space mis-

sions, in particular the im-

portant European Space

mission in September, hinge on

the two satellites being in

position because the existing

Challenger.

The wayward tracking and

data relay satellite (TDRS)

is one of two satellites which

will improve communications

transient back to earth.

U.S. budget compromise proposed

BY OUR U.S. EDITOR IN WASHINGTON

A KEY GROUP of moderate Republicans yesterday put forward a compromise proposal for next year's U.S. federal budget in an attempt to break the continuing deadlock between Democrats and the Republican leadership.

With the Senate well into the second week of its budget debate, the impasse threatens to prevent full congressional approval of a budget for fiscal 1984, which begins on October 1.

Neither the Democrats nor Republican leaders have so far managed to rally the 51 votes necessary to pass their respective bills, despite differing versions in the 100-member chamber.

The moderates' plan would include a \$14.3bn tax increase next year and a cash limit on benefits to individuals arising from the final 10 per cent cut in the budget of Mr Reagan's three-year tax-cutting programme due on July 1.

The five Republican moderates, who are thought to hold the balance of power on the Senate floor, proposed a real increase of 6.5 per cent in defence spending — less than the 7.5 per cent favoured by the Republican leadership and the 10 per cent originally sought by President Ronald Reagan. However, it is more than the Senate Budget Committee's 5 per cent proposal which the Democrats have adopted.

Some Conservative Democrats are supporting the 6.5 per cent figure, and the Democrats appear generally more sympathetic than the Republican leadership to the new compromised proposal.

The moderates' plan would include a \$14.3bn tax increase next year and a cash limit on benefits to individuals arising from the final 10 per cent cut in the budget of Mr Reagan's three-year tax-cutting programme due on July 1.

The Senate moderates first hope is to persuade the Repub-

licans to accept their proposals — if not, they could take their plan to the Democrats. The Republican leaders' draft budget would raise virtually no new taxes next year and preserve the July tax cut

The Republicans, however, are even in disagreement on the need for a budget resolution at all next year. Some feel a bad resolution would be better than none. Others believe it would be better to do without a resolution, if it meant departing too far from Mr Reagan's original proposals.

Some of Mr Reagan's advisers have told him he would be better off without a watered-down budget resolution, which he cannot veto, and should return to traditional appropriations procedures, under which he can veto or approve individual spending bills as he wishes.

The success of future space mis-

s

ps up
o wi
MY

WASHINGTON

By John

Gilligan

Contract

with

National

Society

to

the

Government

and

the

Senate

to

the

House

and

the

Senate

and

UK NEWS

Money supply expands at twice target range

BY MAX WILKINSON, ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT

MONEY SUPPLY has been growing at about twice its target rate since the start of the latest measuring period in February, according to the latest official estimate published yesterday.

Provisional estimates for the April banking months suggest that sterling M3, the broad measure of money supply, grew at an annualised rate of about 20 per cent in the month and at only a slightly slower rate in the two-month period March and April.

This compares with a target annual rate of growth of between 7 per cent and 11 per cent for the 15 months from February. The last rate of growth probably reflects the surge of government spending at the end of the last financial year as departments tried to use up the re-

maining of their 1982-83 cash allocations.

Nevertheless, the steep increase in the rate of growth of the money supply presents the authorities with a policy dilemma, since it is by no means clear whether the recent surge in government disbursements will be offset by a slackening in future months.

In the absence of an election campaign, the latest money supply figures would clearly suggest that interest rates would not fall for a while. However, by an unwritten convention, interest rates are not usually changed during a campaign.

Yesterday's figures show, however, that lending by the London clearing banks increased slowly in April, the equivalent of an annual rate of 14% to 15 per cent.

Mortgage tax switch lifts life business

By Eric Short

BUSINESS is booming at the traditional life companies again – largely, it seems, a result of the introduction by the Government of the new system for crediting tax relief on mortgage interest and a revival in the housing market.

Figures issued yesterday by the three life associations – the Life Offices Association, the Associated Scottish Life Offices and the Industrial Life Offices Association – showed that new annual premiums on ordinary life business in the first quarter nearly doubled from the first quarter last year rising to £160m from £80m. Last year new ordinary life premiums rose only 6.6 per cent.

Under the new system of Mortgage Interest Relief at Source, the householder pays mortgage interest net of basic rate tax instead of paying gross and reclaiming tax through a pay-as-you-earn coding. The changeover has meant that repaying a mortgage through an endowment policy from a life company can be financially advantageous compared with the normal repayment method.

Building Societies and life companies have had much success in urging borrowers to consider changing the method of repayment,

Further 1,000 jobs lost in steel mill closure

BY NICK GARNETT AND IAN RODGER

BRITISH STEEL Corporation has announced a further 1,000 job losses in its depressed plates and tubes businesses and the indefinite closure of one of its four remaining plate mills.

• The Hartlepool plate mill is to be closed, with the loss of 1,000 jobs, 335 of which had been announced in January.

• A further 229 redundancies will be made in Scotland at the Clydesdale tube making plant, and 93 jobs will be lost at the Calder tube finishing works.

• BSC denied union allegations that the Hartlepool mill was being mothballed so that more slabs would be available to supply U.S. Steel Corporation as part of a proposed joint venture.

"There is absolutely no connection between the stand-down of the Hartlepool plate mill and any proposals to supply steel slabs to the U.S.," a BSC spokesman said.

BSC said the Hartlepool closure was made necessary by continued weak markets, especially in shipbuilding and heavy engineering industries.

UK consumption of plate had fallen from 1.5m tonnes a year in the mid-1970s less than 900,000 tonnes

The plate mill at Clydebridge, in Scotland, was closed last December, but BSC's plate business was still losing £2m a month.

Mr Bill Sirs, general secretary of the Iron and Steel Trades Confederation, the main steel union, said that part of the problem was that imports of plate were flooding into the country and the Government had done nothing to stop them.

BSC replied that that was nonsense. The corporation had more than 70 per cent of the UK market for plate, more than its home market share in most products.

BSC Tubes said redundancies at Clydesdale and Calder were foreseen in March when the company made a second application for short-time working aid from the Department of Employment. This was rejected last week.

After yesterday's announcements, employment at BSC is less than 82,000, down more than 20,000 in the past year. The corporation is aiming to reduce its payroll to about 75,000.

Steel cuts in the past few years have been a major factor in pushing the unemployment rate at Cleveland above 20 per cent, and that at Hartlepool to about 24 per cent.

Extensive rail closures in Britain were firmly ruled out yesterday by Mr David Howell, Transport Secretary. "The Government and the Conservative Party have no programme of major route closures," he said.

Delay on naming new steel chief

THE GOVERNMENT is delaying an announcement of a new chairman for the British Steel Corporation until after the general election. A candidate to succeed Mr Ian MacGregor is believed to have been chosen and an announcement would probably have been made in the next two or three weeks.

But Ministers have decided that along with various other major appointments and policy decisions, the naming of the chairman should be delayed. It is understood that the appointment will be non-executive, which indicates that Mr Bob Scholey, at present the deputy chairman, may become chief executive.

Crops warning

FARMERS in some parts of Britain are up to four weeks behind schedule in planting root crops and cereals. Waterlogged land has prevented many crops from being planted and grown in Lincolnshire, Britain's main area for root crops, yesterday gave a warning of severe shortages and price rises unless there was an immediate improvement in the weather.

"Cereal crops could be 50 per cent down this year, and if potato yields drop there could be a massive shortage," a spokesman for the National Farmers' Union said.

Sanction deferred

THE DEPARTMENT OF TRADE has deferred a decision on whether to permit the U.S. airline People Express to start cheap-fare flights between Newark (New Jersey) and Gatwick, near London.

The airline had been hoping for UK approval to start flights from late May, charging \$149 for a single fare.

U.S. Civil Aeronautics Board approval for the airline was given some time ago, but the Trade Department says it needs more time to consider the competitive implications of the proposed service.

Railways pledge

EXTENSIVE rail closures in Britain were firmly ruled out yesterday by Mr David Howell, Transport Secretary. "The Government and the Conservative Party have no programme of major route closures," he said.

BRITAIN PREPARES FOR GENERAL ELECTION CAMPAIGN

The heavyweights gang up to knock out the Alliance

BY MARGARET VAN HATTEM, PARLIAMENTARY CORRESPONDENT

MR WILLIAM WHITESAW, the Home Secretary, cries in ringing tones that Labour is mad, taken over by left-wing lunatics. Mr Michael Foot, the Labour leader, goads the Prime Minister, with "cut and run" (a reference to ships which cut off their anchors in haste to escape the enemy).

Underneath the surface, however, the two major parties are cooperating nicely on their first major task of the election campaign – putting the boot into the Social Democratic/Liberal Alliance.

The first round went to the big parties yesterday, when Labour announced it would hold its daily press conferences at 9 am, coinciding with the Alliance.

Instead, they have ensured that unless the Alliance switches its time, its conferences may be at

10 am and 1.30 pm respectively, the obvious time for Labour would have been 10 am.

Instead, they have ensured that unless the Alliance switches its time, its conferences may be at

10 am and 1.30 pm respectively, the obvious time for Labour would have been 10 am.

THE CABINET and Shadow Cabinet met earlier in the day to discuss campaign strategy. Labour's campaign committee – members of the Shadow Cabinet, the national ex-

Tebbit calls for strike legislation

BY PETER RIDDELL, POLITICAL EDITOR

By Kevin Brown

MR NORMAN TEBBIT, the Employment Secretary, made clear in the House of Commons yesterday that legal restraints on the trade unions would be a major theme of the Conservative election campaign.

He confirmed that the Government would legislate to enforce secret ballots before a strike was called, if the Conservatives were returned to office.

Mr Tebbit clashed bitterly with Labour MPs as he described the shortcomings of mass strike meetings at which, he said, infiltrators were unchecked and votes were counted by shop stewards unable to see all those present.

The Minister scathingly dismissed angry Labour claims that his proposals for democracy in the trade unions were notably absent from the hierarchy of the Conservative Party, and that the plan for secret ballots was simply a propaganda exercise to frighten the unions.

The Minister scathingly dismissed angry Labour claims that his proposals for democracy in the trade unions were notably absent from the hierarchy of the Conservative Party, and that the plan for secret ballots was simply a propaganda exercise to frighten the unions.

THE CONSERVATIVES will concentrate their general election attack against Labour on accusations of financial and international irresponsibility.

This has become clear from the comments of Conservative leaders during a series of interviews in the last two days. Mr William Whitelaw, the Home Secretary, has talked of Labour wanting "to change the basis of society in this country."

Several other Ministers have focused on the suggestion that Labour's defence policies were solely of comfort to the Kremlin.

On the economic side, the Conservative argument has been that Labour's policies would devalue sterling and push up the rate of inflation.

The Conservatives will contrast this with an appeal to "sound money" and patriotism.

Labour's emphasis will be on the social divisions created by the Tory Government. The speeches and comments of Labour spokesmen turn on an appeal to the party's traditional values in an attempt to

tend only by enthusiasts and journalists.

The second round comes tonight when the chief whip – parliamentary party officers – of all the parties meet the broadcasting companies to work out the allocation of time for party political broadcasts.

The two big parties are determined not to let the Alliance have equal time – some officials even saying that they would rather do without broadcasts altogether than give way. Some Alliance officials have said that they are prepared to take the matter to court.

Alliance leaders and MPs were meeting last night to discuss the party's policy statement, slogans, campaign themes – and how best to combat the "tough tactics" of the big parties.

The Cabinet and Shadow Cabinet met earlier in the day to discuss campaign strategy. Labour's campaign committee – members of the Shadow Cabinet, the national ex-

Tebbit calls for strike legislation

Tories accuse Labour of irresponsibility

By No Dawney

LEADERS of Britain's largest Civil Service union warned yesterday that large numbers of government employees intended to follow official restrictions on their political activities during the election campaign.

Delegates to the Civil and Public Services Association's conference in Brighton underlined resentment at the limitations with an unanimous vote which instructed their executive to negotiate an end to the rules.

Mr Steve Cardewie, a national executive member, said many civil servants were certain to speak out on the state of the service, despite the risks of facing disciplinary action or even dismissal.

"Ordinary members will not be gagged," he said. "We have a right to tell the public what is really happening in the Civil Service."

Scottish Nationalist conference cancelled

By Mark Meredith in Edinburgh

THE SCOTTISH Nationalist Party (SNP), which has two members in the outgoing Parliament, has cancelled its annual conference, due to start in Glasgow on May 28, to allow it to concentrate on campaign preparations.

The party manifesto is due out next week but candidates have been selected for only about 50 of the 72 Scottish seats. The SNP's national executive will meet this weekend and will consider choosing a candidate to oppose Mrs Margaret Thatcher in her constituency of Fife.

The SNP earlier this month tried to patch up a year-long feud between a group of left-wing members and more traditional party followers.

Mrs Winifred Ewing, SNP European MP, is among candidates who will be contesting the Orkney and Shetland seat, from which the former Liberal leader Mr Jo Grimond is retiring.

• The Scottish Conservative Party conference is to go ahead in Perth tomorrow, although it has been shortened by one day.

Civil servants challenge rules

By No Dawney

LEADERS of Britain's largest Civil Service union warned yesterday that large numbers of government employees intended to follow official restrictions on their political activities during the election campaign.

On the economic side, the Conservative argument has been that Labour's policies would devalue sterling and push up the rate of inflation.

The leaders of the Social Democratic/Liberal Alliance have been stressing the need for an alternative to what Mr Roy Jenkins yesterday described as "the sterile squabbling of Labour and Tory."

Mr David Steel, for the Liberals, said the Alliance now had enough people on the ground and in leadership to offer a third choice of government.

"Ordinary members will not be gagged," he said. "We have a right to tell the public what is really happening in the Civil Service."

Notice is hereby given of the appointment of Lloyds Bank Plc as Registrar.

All documents for registration and correspondence should in future be sent to the address below.

FOR SECRETARY
D.A. REES, FCIS.

Lloyds Bank Plc,
Registrar's Department,
Goring-by-Sea,
Worthing, West Sussex BN12 6DA.
Telephone: Worthing 502541
(STD code 0903)

Lloyds Bank Plc

MICHIGAN.
GATEWAY TO THE NORTH AMERICAN MARKET

How do you get to America? Through Michigan. Where you will find 55% of U.S. manufacturing activity and 65% of Canada's GNP within a 500 mile (804.68 km) radius.

Where you will also find one of the best university systems in the country, a highly skilled labor force, plenty of support industries to help you, and a state government committed to your success.

No wonder over 200 firms from all over the world are already located in Michigan. Join such international

corporations as Burroughs, Dow, General Motors, Kellogg and Steelcase. Contact us, and we will tell you more.

EUROPEAN OFFICE
Mr Hugh Ellington
State of Michigan
European Office
Dept. of Commerce
Rue Ducale, 41, B-1000
Brussels, Belgium
(02) 511.07.32

Say Yes
to Michigan!

THE NEW WAY TO MALAWI WITH UTA FRENCH AIRLINES FROM 30TH OF MAY.

EVERY MONDAY TO LILONGWE, CAPITAL OF MALAWI.

UTA French Airlines, Europe's largest independent offers more international flights to Africa than any other airline. Already established in 26 major cities in Africa, UTA French Airlines now adds Malawi, another key destination, another growing market for businessmen in Europe.



THE INTERNATIONAL LANGUAGE OF FLYING AND FOOD IS FRENCH:
FLY THE BEST OF BOTH WITH UTA.

UK NEWS

General Accident in \$1.3m claim against Lloyd's syndicates

BY RAYMOND HUGHES, LAW COURTS CORRESPONDENT.

THE VALIDITY of a practice widely used in placing Lloyd's marine reinsurance business is to be tested in a \$1.3m claim against five Lloyd's syndicates that began in the High Court in London yesterday.

The practice is that of obtaining total loss only (TLO) reinsurance before the underlying all risks cover has been placed.

Mr Adrian Hamilton, QC, told the court that it was almost impossible to over-estimate the importance of the case to the marine insurance market.

He was opening the claim by General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corporation and eight other insurance companies and Lloyd's syndicates which took part of the \$m cover for a ship, the Zephyr, which became a total loss.

They sued their alleged TLO reinsurers, Mr Peter Tanter (Syndicate 920), Mr Ian Postgate (Syndicate 1274), Mr Mark Denton (Syndicate 700) and Mr John Mullen (Syndicates 275 and 645), and the broker, Berisford Mocatta and Company.

The defendant syndicates refused to pay their proportion of the reinsurance claimed, asserting that there had not been a valid reinsurance contract.

Mr Hamilton told Mr Justice Hobhouse in the Commercial Court that the case raised two important issues. The first involved an analysis of the effect of placing TLO reinsurance by the initialling of a "slip" - a paper signed by underwriters as acceptance of a proportion of a risk - to see whether it amounted to a valid contract.

The second issue concerned the effect of a broker's indication of an

Burmah returns tankers to cut losses

By Andrew Fisher, Shipping Correspondent

BURMAH OIL is to cancel charters on two of its big tankers, the Universe Burmah and Universe Explorer of 269,000 deadweight tons each, to TLO reinsurance. They relied upon the cancellation of the TLO reinsurance obtained by the broker.

In obtaining insurance of the Zephyr, Berisford Mocatta had followed the usual Lloyd's practice of getting a firm commitment on TLO reinsurance, from Mr Tanter, before any all-risks insurance had been placed. The broker thus ensured that reinsurance would be available for those all-risks insurers who might order it.

The defendant syndicates contended that the law frustrated that practice because, when Mr Tanter committed himself, the broker had no insurer to be reinsured. There was, the defendants asserted, therefore no one to accept their offer and no contract.

Mr Hamilton said that the defendants also complained that they were being asked to pay 100 per cent of their alleged commitment, although they had been told that their actual liability would not exceed a third.

The hearing, expected to last two weeks, continues today.

General Accident's co-plaintiffs are Mr Terence Dooley (Syndicate 89), Mr Anthony Pilcher (Syndicate 388), Sphere Drake Insurance Company, Andrew Wier Insurance Company, Excess Insurance Company, Mr Michael Maughan (Syndicate 208), Mr Alan Gorsuch (Syndicate 185) and Insurance Corporation of Ireland.

Industry price rises steady at 7.3%

BY ROBIN PAULEY

THE ANNUAL rate of increase of fuel and raw material costs, fall in the factory gate prices of UK manufactured goods stabilised at about 7.3 per cent during the fast three months, while industry's raw materials costs continued to see-saw in response to rises and falls in the sterling exchange rate.

The Industry Department's price index for the home sales of manufactured products rose by 0.8 per cent between March and April, while the index for fuels and raw materials purchased by manufacturing industry fell by 1.4 per cent.

The Trade Department also published its final seasonally adjusted index for the volume of retail sales in March. This shows that the recovery in shop sales has continued unabated for nine months.

The stable wholesale price rises are encouraging news for inflation as they are usually a reliable early indicator to future movements in the retail price index.

The wholesale price index rose to 254.3 in April (1975 = 100), compared with 252.4 in March and 251.2 in February. More than a third of the April rise is attributed to the residual effects of beer and tobacco duty increases in the budget.

The inputs price index, measur-

ing fuel and raw material costs, fell to 253.9 (1975 = 100) compared with 257.5 in March, 251.1 in February and 261.4 in January. The index, however, is heavily sensitive to sterling - dollar exchange rate movements.

April's decrease was mainly accounted for by the appreciation of sterling against the dollar, which reduced the sterling price of crude oil purchases. The change in the index measured over a 12-month period was 8.2 per cent in April compared with 9.2 per cent in March.

The seasonally adjusted index for the volume of retail sales in March is 111.9 (1978 = 100) compared with a provisional figure of 112.0. This index was 111.1 in February and 110.1 in January. The index is thus close to the high point of 112.2 achieved during December's Christmas spending surge, and the volume of retail trade for the first quarter of 1983 is 1% per cent above that for the last quarter of 1982.

Main improvements have been in clothing, footwear and household goods, all up 1½ per cent in the first quarter. The retail revival was sparked off last summer when credit restrictions were eased and mortgage interest rates were cut.

Conran quits Hepworth

BY CHARLES BACHELOR

SIR TERENCE CONRAN, one of the best known names in British design, resigned yesterday as chairman of the J. Hepworth clothing retailing chain after 17 months to concentrate on his other interests, principally the Habitat Mothercare group.

He also feared a conflict of interest between the two companies.

Since he agreed to become Hepworth's non-executive chairman, his furniture and household goods

company, Habitat, has gone public and taken over Mothercare, the retail group catering for mothers and young children.

In February Habitat Mothercare announced a further expansion with a £4.8m bid for the city furnishings group, Heal and Sons.

Sir Terence is succeeded by Mr Michael Stoddart, previously Hepworth's deputy chairman and a director of Globe Investment Trust, part of the Electra Group.

BLOCKER EXPLORATION 1981 N.V. PRESS RELEASE REGARDING SPECIAL GENERAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS SCHEDULED FOR MAY 30, 1983

A Special General Meeting of the Shareholders of Blocker Exploration 1981 N.V. will be held at 10:00 a.m. on Monday, May 30, 1983 at the office of the corporation, located at 62, Willemstad, Curacao, Netherlands Antilles. The shareholders are invited to attend the meeting. The corporation previously advised that no annual general meeting would be convened without a written shareholder's protest to act on such proposal.

The articles of incorporation of the corporation provide that any proposal to dissolve the corporation or to merge or consolidate the corporation with another corporation must be presented at a meeting at which at least one-third of the issued capital stock of the corporation is represented and that the proposal must be carried by a majority of the votes cast.

The articles of incorporation of the corporation further provide that if the required number of shares is not received at the time of the meeting, a special general meeting shall be convened at which second meeting a valid special resolution dissolving the corporation may be taken, notwithstanding the absence of the majority of the shareholders.

The articles of incorporation of the corporation provide that any proposal to dissolve the corporation or to merge or consolidate the corporation with another corporation must be presented at a meeting at which at least one-third of the issued capital stock of the corporation is represented and that the proposal must be carried by a majority of the votes cast.

Shareholders of record of registered shares as of the close of business on May 6th, 1983, will be entitled to notice of the May 30, 1983 meeting.

The articles of incorporation of the corporation provide that any proposal to dissolve the corporation or to merge or consolidate the corporation with another corporation must be presented at a meeting at which at least one-third of the issued capital stock of the corporation is represented and that the proposal must be carried by a majority of the votes cast.

Copies of any proxy statement may be obtained from Banque Generale du Luxembourg S.A., Route de Luxembourg 28, Avenue Montebello, Luxembourg, Tel. 02 42 891, Telex number 2471A ECLCO LL.

BP Oil may close or sell 1,000 more petrol stations

BY CARLA RAPORT

BP OIL, the UK marketing arm of British Petroleum, is considering closing or selling a further 1,000 petrol stations in Britain and making further cutbacks in its workforce.

The two Japanese-built VLCCs (very large crude carriers) will be returned to their owner, Universe Tankships of New York, in May. Burmah is paying about £2m in lieu of six years' future charter costs.

Last year, Burmah lost £4.4m on its tanker operations. This was less than the previous year's £5.4m, but depreciation was lower because the value of the tanker assets was written down in line with the fall in the market. The underlying trading loss on tankers was £3m higher.

Eighteen months ago BP had around 4,500 petrol stations across the country. That figure has been cut to 3,000, reducing BP's share of the market from 17 per cent to 15 per cent.

Mr Hawkshaw, BP Oil's marketing director, said yesterday that despite a slightly improved demand for petrol this year, "too many petrol stations are chasing too few gallons."

The company has trimmed its workforce from 5,500 to around 4,000 during the past two years.

Mr Hawkshaw left open the possibility that a similar number could be cut again during the next few years "because of the pressures on costs."

He said: "We simply aren't getting the proper return on our fixed assets."

The growth in petrol demand is currently running at around 5 per cent per year, nearly twice last year's rate. Even so, Mr Hawkshaw said this was not enough to solve the industry's problems.

Mr Hawkshaw also said BP

would double its capital investment in the UK this year to around £20m.

Successful stations would be modernised and expanded.

N. Sea oil search blocks awarded

By Ray Dafter, Energy Editor

THE NORTH Sea oil industry is expected to spend at least £350m on exploring for oil and gas on 83 offshore blocks awarded by the Government yesterday under its eighth round of licensing.

The company has trimmed its workforce from 5,500 to around 4,000 during the past two years.

Mr Hawkshaw left open the possibility that a similar number could be cut again during the next few years "because of the pressures on costs."

He said: "We simply aren't getting the proper return on our fixed assets."

The growth in petrol demand is currently running at around 5 per cent per year, nearly twice last year's rate. Even so, Mr Hawkshaw said this was not enough to solve the industry's problems.

Mr Hawkshaw also said BP

would double its capital investment in the UK this year to around £20m.

Successful stations would be modernised and expanded.

Miners line up with Communists in an international group

By JOHN LLOYD, LABOUR EDITOR

THE NATIONAL Union of Mineworkers (NUM) has caused a storm among the ideologically divided international trade union federations by setting up a new grouping of miners' unions, including many from the Soviet Union and other Communist countries.

The move is viewed with alarm by the labour movements in the West, because they fear other left-wing unions will follow the NUM and make alliances with unions from Communist countries. Socialist and social democratic union leaders believe these alliances would be Communist dominated.

A preparatory committee, including the UN, the USSR, the French and the East German unions, will make preparations for a founding conference in the UK early next year. A new miners' charter detailing objectives on pay, hours, conditions, retirement and technology, is likely to be agreed.

Mr Scargill said: "This is an extremely exciting and important venture which has the full backing of my executive. It is time to make a start on breaking down the divisions which have existed between miners and workers, and we are determined to make it a success."

The most popular area for bids was in the gas-producing southern sector of the North Sea, where improved prices offered by British Gas Corporation have stimulated drilling activity.

About 100 companies bid for blocks. There was one notable absentee from the list - Gulf Oil, the US-based group did not apply for any licences on the grounds that none was sufficiently prospective.

British Gas Corporation was awarded four licences, two as operator.

management problems. We regard this as a community service more than just as a way to make more money.

The philosophy is the same overseas

Murray: Does this also apply to your international operations?

Araki: Our philosophy is exactly the same for business overseas, and we are making a similar effort to improve our services. Our overseas network is not sufficient, at present, however, and we have to make to continue strengthening our operations. In international financial markets, certainly, Fuji Bank has now become an influential, powerful partner. Our basic philosophy is that we should be friendly partners and should always try to maintain good harmony with other members of the international financial community.

Murray: More specifically, can you discuss your European operations?

Araki: Our first overseas office was established in London 31 years ago, and I believe it is now very well received and respected in the city. We also have branches in Dusseldorf and Paris, and three 100 per cent owned subsidiaries in London, Zurich and Luxembourg. The U.K. and Swiss subsidiaries can handle securities business, which we are not allowed to do in Japan. So, through these operations, we are able to accumulate the specialized know-how which we cannot obtain domestically. In addition, specialized information in the Middle East and Africa is centralized mainly in London. We cannot get very up-to-date information in Japan, so our London office and European network in general are playing a very important role in that regard. Without such effort our bank cannot hope to become a part of the information service industry.

Murray: In your overseas offices do you have a firm policy of localization?

Araki: Formerly, we mainly had Japanese branch offices. That has changed, however, and we are now trying to make use of capable local staff as much as we can. In fact, without that kind of dependence on local staff our actual business could not be hoped to develop well. Actually, the level of localization is not yet up to the level I desire, but there is a gradual improvement. One specific feature is that we periodically bring out senior local staff from our overseas operations to Japan to work in the head office for a while and also visit local branch offices so that they can have a better idea what Fuji Bank is, where they fit in and what are our expectations for them.

Profile of the Fuji Bank

Fuji Bank began life as the Yasuda Bank, founded by Zenjiro Yasuda in 1880 as part of his business empire shortly after the introduction of modern banking to Japan. Yasuda was one of the powerful prewar Zaibatsu which were disbanded after the war, at which time the bank name was changed to Fuji.

Playing a leading role in the reconstruction and expansion of the Japanese economy, Fuji today ranks 13th in the world with the total assets of \$7 billion US dollars.

It began international operations by establishing a London branch in 1952, and is now very active in the world's financial markets through its 9 branches and agencies, 15 representative offices, 8 subsidiaries and 12 affiliates in 27 major cities overseas.

FUJI BANK
Tokyo, Japan

Network in Europe

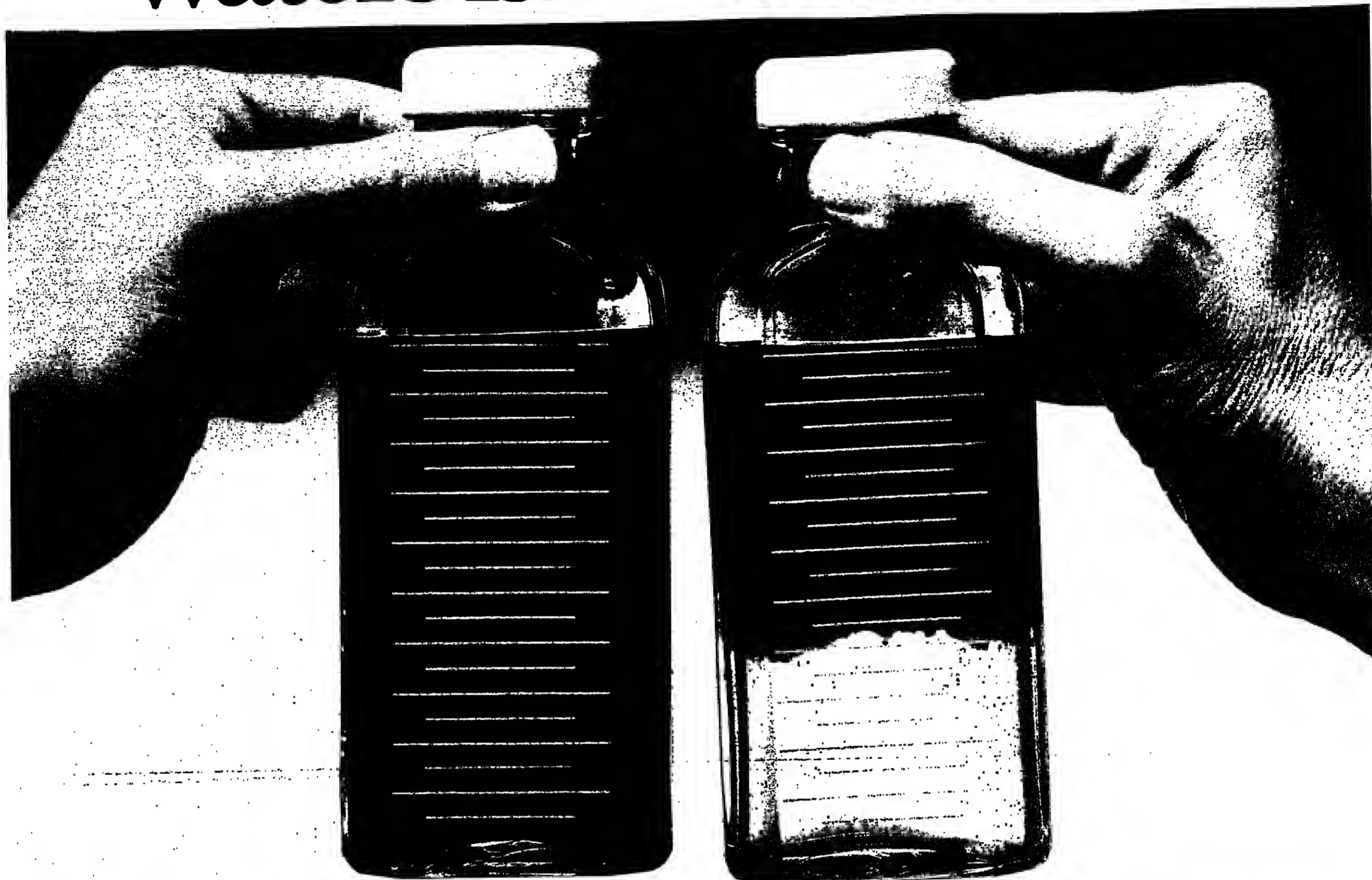
Branches: Representative Office: Subsidiaries:
London Madrid Fuji Bank (Schweiz) AG, Zurich
Dusseldorf Fuji International Finance Ltd, London
Paris Fuji International Finance (Luxembourg) S.A., Luxembourg

Giving advice on total assets

Murray: But surely you are not suggesting that bankers should become door-to-door salesmen?

I think the basic operational services of the

Getting oil out of Britain's waters isn't our business.



Getting water out of Britain's oil certainly is.

Anyone who thinks oil and water don't mix should try exploring for oil.

Only 10% of the crude oil that comes out of the North Sea is clean.

The rest being a corrosive cocktail capable of bringing a pipeline to a grinding halt.

Fortunately, it's the kind of problem a chemical company with our resources can take in its stride.

By developing special demulsifiers, we've managed to separate the oil from water and impurities.

Thus saving the oil companies a small fortune in transport and refining costs.

You may think it sounds all very

simple but it isn't.

Each crude oil type requires a specific demulsifier combination.

We don't mind getting our white coats dirty, either.

Any new demulsifier we develop is tested in the field by our own engineers.

Not only in the North Sea but in oilfields around the world.

Getting oil out of rock.

It's one thing to separate oil from water, but quite another to separate oil from rock.

Until recently, over 70% of the world's oil was retained in porous rock beneath the drilling areas.

The problem was how to get at it. Our solution was to apply the principles of detergent technology.

And, quite literally, flush the oil out. Practical tests in the oil fields have shown our technique can actually improve oil recovery by up to 20%.

We'd never claim to be oil men. But the oil men couldn't get by without our chemistry.

We're spending £1 million a day on a better tomorrow.

Hoechst



We spend £1 million a day on research to produce better chemicals, pharmaceuticals, fibres, plastics, dyes, agrochemicals, veterinary products, reprographics and many other vital products. For more information write to T.R. Oil Services Ltd., Cheadle Heath, Stockport, Cheshire SK3 0RT. Or to Hoechst UK Ltd., Publicity Dept., Salisbury Road, Hounslow, Middx TW4 6JH.

TECHNOLOGY

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS EXPERTISE

LTX aims to be test leader

BY ELAINE WILLIAMS

IN THE best traditions of Silicon Valley in the U.S., a small group of leading designers with a large company in California decided that they would set up a company to exploit their own expertise in testing electronic components.

The result, nearly seven years on, is the LTX Corporation which has now won a significant share of a sector of the automatic testing equipment market. ATE is an increasingly important sector of the electronics market.

It is used by silicon chip and other electronic component makers to ensure that their products leave the factory in working order. Also, it is used by component users who need to check that there are few component failures in the equipment they are building.

As the number of individual components crammed onto the tiny area of silicon chip grows, it becomes more difficult to test such complicated circuits. The all pervasive use of electronics also means that there is more need for circuits which can link digital electronics with the physical world.



Geoffrey Rowett:
We have very ambitious goals

growth on the previous year. In 1982 total sales rose to U.S.\$47m and will top the U.S.\$50m this year.

Mr Geoffrey Rowett, managing director of LTX's UK subsidiary, says that the company has very ambitious goals. It is aiming to be one of the leading companies in the automatic test equipment market.

Until now it has been firmly geared toward serving the linear end of the component testing market, as against digital testing which is dominated by Teradyne with about 14 per cent. Behind them is Tektronix Rikon, a mainly digital testing manufacturer from Japan.

The signs are that LTX will not be content to remain only in the linear area. It recently signed a development contract with a young start-up company called Franklin which is about to design a new range of digital testing equipment.

In addition, LTX believes that the testing market is moving towards greater automation with the integration of testing with computer aided design and manufacture systems. Mr Rowett commented: "Automated test equipment has to be able to cope with developments in CAD/CAM."

Being able to directly access information from a CAD system allows engineers to develop the electronic tests more easily since they have immediate access to the original design and the component's operating characteristics.

DIRECTORY SHOWS 19,000 IN THE INDUSTRY

First edition covers microcomputers

DAVID RAYNER, who has been publishing directories about the electronics industry under the Eurolect banner for some 20 years, has produced the first edition of a new venture covering the UK microcomputer industry.

It reveals that there are at least 19,000 people working in the industry of which about 3,600 are employed in

190 manufacturing units. Another 2,000 jobs are thought to be provided by other companies that subcontract their production such as Sinclair and Acorn.

The distribution side has around 1,600 UK outlets, accounting for another 12,500 people; these are only the professional outlets—ordinary

shops and department stores, with mail order (a growing sector), probably account for a further 2,000 outlets.

A third group, offering computer services in the micro area, accounts for some 2,000 people in 440 organisations.

Not surprisingly, almost a half of all the activity is centred in the south-east of

England.

Information about all of these organisations is provided in the 370 page directory which is entitled Microcomputer Companies in the UK and costs £32. It is available from Eurolect, 6 Woodbury Lane, Clifton, Bristol (0272 720635).

G.C.

the world.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 1981 the company's revenue was U.S.\$32m—62 per cent

of the total market.

It is the testing of these types of chips, known as linear circuits, in which LTX has successfully made its mark. In 198

ENERGY REVIEW

Why U.S. coal exporters face a tough time in Europe

By Gerard McCloskey

COAL producers throughout the U.S. are worried about exports — 81.5m tonnes in 1980 and 100m tonnes in 1981 — overseas sales slipped last year to 95.2m tonnes. This year the slide has accelerated alarmingly: by the end of March only 10.8m tonnes had been shipped, down 53 per cent on the 22.9m tonnes exported in the first quarter of 1982.

The U.S. National Coal Association (NCA) has scrapped two projections for 1983 exports. The December 1982 forecast of 85m tonnes was reduced in March by 4.5m tonnes and the Association is now considering publishing an 81.7m tonnes forecast. Already even that is looking highly optimistic.

"It's going to be real tough. No one is selling anything now," said one Association official, predicting 1983 sales to Japan of 13.5m tonnes (23.4m tonnes last year), and to the EEC of 20.9-21.5m tonnes (38.8m tonnes in 1982).

In many ways, the slide in Japanese demand had long been predicted, with no one expecting much of Japanese steel production this year. But the U.S. mines had hoped for big things from the European market, particularly in steam coal purchases, and o' fortnight ago a group of U.S. producers came to Europe to meet their customers at the U.S.-European coal conference.

The leader, NCA president Carl Bagge, was in a belligerent form, telling European energy planners to forget any ideas of building a second gas pipeline from Siberia. "West Europeans will be paying \$5.70 a million BTU (British Thermal Units) for Soviet gas compared with American coal available at about \$3 a million BTU."

"The West Europeans have

U.S. COAL EXPORTS TO EUROPE ('000 tonnes)				
	1980	1981	1982	(Jan-Mar.)
EEC	1,790	1,934	4,761	376
Belgium	4,041	3,934	8,929	1,043
France	6,024	8,172	8,236	289
West Germany	6,126	4,282	2,236	2,187
Italy	5,944	9,504	11,278	1,122
Netherlands	4,034	6,167	5,934	845
UK	3,735	2,122	2,017	152
Ireland	358	456	246	0
Denmark	1,497	3,047	2,049	505
Greece	5	16	461	25
Total	32,616	37,381	38,771	5,400
Source: U.S. Commerce Department				

Source: U.S. Commerce Department

lent the Russians billions of dollars at low market interest rates for the privilege of buying gas at costs 90 per cent higher than coal energy. We do not think that any Gulf gas should be added. Europe should look to its traditional needs, not to the totalitarian east."

Many of the producers winced at Bagge's self-contradictory argument that in the long term U.S. coal and Soviet gas can't compete; the first is aimed mainly at European steel blast furnaces and at utilities power stations while the gas is destined for specialised industries and homes. (In the 1990's both could be fighting for a share of general industrial demand). The U.S. mines are clear in their mind just where

their competition is coming from — other coal producers, notably in Poland, South Africa, Australia, Canada and even the UK.

Coal is by far the most open of the energy markets and it has become increasingly clear to the U.S. over recent months that the only way it can compete in the European spot market, in the short term, is on the basis of minimal, or even non-existent, profits.

The price leader in Europe is South Africa, landing steam coal at \$36 a tonne and reports of at least one shipment of 11,000 BTU/b (low to medium quality) being offered at \$24 a tonne out of Richards Bay.

One Australian producer, reportedly anxious to generate

cash, albeit at a trading loss, is said to be offering almost any quantity of coal at \$40 a tonne landed in Europe.

Poland, pushing to regain its market share in Europe which it lost in the political disturbances of 1981, has abandoned its policy of selling almost regardless of price, but is still offering spot coal in the mid-\$60s in Gdansk. Poland hopes to export 33m-35m tonnes this year, 23m tonnes to the West.

That the UK can stay in the market at these prices is remarkable. Last summer it was offering steam coal from Immingham at around \$35 a tonne and, according to European buyers, still can. It is now prepared to sell coal at \$40 a tonne. The bulk of the National Coal Board's exports are on a contract basis which command significantly higher price levels. The board is predicting exports at 7.5m tonnes this year (compared with 7.1m tonnes in 1982) and 9.4m tonnes in 1983-84. But some traders believe it will be lucky to ship 5m tonnes.

With prices at this sort of level, few producers — probably only the South Africans — are making a profit. It is a tribute to the U.S. coal producers that, in volume terms, they have dominated the European market for years. Last year they accounted for 50 per cent of EEC coal imports and shipped 5.6m tonnes to Spain and 1.9m tonnes to Sweden.

What haunts the U.S. mining companies is the same that, with at-min prices of \$23-27 a tonne for steam coal and \$40 a tonne for coking coal, they have as efficient an industry as almost any other nation. The trouble is that the mines are a long way from the sea and 85-95 per cent of exporting coal mines are dependent upon one rail-

road to get their coal to the ports. Average rail rates add between \$18 and \$16 a tonne to the price of coal and the railroads have proved utterly resistant to pleas to cut rates so that U.S. coal can compete in a tight and still rapidly-tightening market.

Mark Joseph, chairman of the U.S. Coal Exporters Association, summed up his industry's problem in Paris last month. "Unlike coal prices and costs for other modes of transportation, railroad rates have proven to be insensitive to the marketplace in a time of economic recession such as we are now experiencing. The danger is clear and present — rising railroad rates are threatening to erode the gains made in keeping U.S. coal prices stable at the mine."

The industry's frustration has helped promote the cause of slurry pipelines as a means of moving coal. But such pipelines, currently battling for eminent domain (rights of way) status in Congress, are some years away and look likely to have more impact on domestic than on export traffic.

Unfortunately the problems for the U.S. coal industry do not end with the railroads. While South Africa (with the harbour of Richards Bay), Canada (Roberts Bank and Vancouver) and Australia (with Abbott Point, Hay Point and Newcastle) have already brought in the option of ports capable of handling the latest generation of colliers of 150,000 dwt capacity, the U.S. has lagged far behind. On the East Coast and the U.S. Gulf the largest vessel which can load is no more than 80,000 dwt. Modern terminals are in operation on the Pacific Coast and are planned for the east, but their

opening will be some years behind their rivals.

The best bet is clearly going to be steam coal. Mark Joseph is in no doubt that the U.S. could get as much as 26 per cent of Europe's steam coal market by 1990 (compared with 18 per cent in 1980). "Europe's projected imports of steam coal, according for the largest tonnage increase among our major overseas markets during this decade, are seen rising from 12m tonnes in 1980 to 39m tonnes in 1990," said Mr Joseph in Paris.

In the electricity sector 38,000 MW of coal-burning capacity are under construction or planned to be on stream by 1990. In the EEC and, according to analysts, World Steel Dynamics, recently judged that a figure of

156m tonnes was more likely.

All producers hoping to sell to Europe also have to face the fact that there are vast and mounting stocks of coal at mines, ports and with customers. At the end of last year these stood at 33m tonnes — 164 days of supply — and could well approach 350m tonnes by the end of 1983.

The U.S. producers should not rail too much at this substantial, apparently indigestible, black mountain. Much of the coal is from U.S. mines bought in the heady days of 1981 when crisis in Poland sent coal buyers scurrying to U.S. mines for supplies of almost any quality. A sellers market which has not returned.

Gerard McCloskey is editor of *International Coal Report*.

bullet second

opening will be some years behind their rivals.

The best bet is clearly going to be steam coal. Mark Joseph is in no doubt that the U.S. could get as much as 26 per cent of Europe's steam coal market by 1990 (compared with 18 per cent in 1980). "Europe's projected imports of steam coal, according for the largest tonnage increase among our major overseas markets during this decade, are seen rising from 12m tonnes in 1980 to 39m tonnes in 1990," said Mr Joseph in Paris.

In the electricity sector 38,000 MW of coal-burning capacity are under construction or planned to be on stream by 1990. In the EEC and, according to analysts, World Steel Dynamics, recently judged that a figure of

156m tonnes was more likely.

All producers hoping to sell to Europe also have to face the fact that there are vast and mounting stocks of coal at mines, ports and with customers. At the end of last year these stood at 33m tonnes — 164 days of supply — and could well approach 350m tonnes by the end of 1983.

The U.S. producers should not rail too much at this substantial, apparently indigestible, black mountain. Much of the coal is from U.S. mines bought in the heady days of 1981 when crisis in Poland sent coal buyers scurrying to U.S. mines for supplies of almost any quality. A sellers market which has not returned.

Gerard McCloskey is editor of *International Coal Report*.

bullet second

opening will be some years behind their rivals.

The best bet is clearly going to be steam coal. Mark Joseph is in no doubt that the U.S. could get as much as 26 per cent of Europe's steam coal market by 1990 (compared with 18 per cent in 1980). "Europe's projected imports of steam coal, according for the largest tonnage increase among our major overseas markets during this decade, are seen rising from 12m tonnes in 1980 to 39m tonnes in 1990," said Mr Joseph in Paris.

In the electricity sector 38,000 MW of coal-burning capacity are under construction or planned to be on stream by 1990. In the EEC and, according to analysts, World Steel Dynamics, recently judged that a figure of

156m tonnes was more likely.

All producers hoping to sell to Europe also have to face the fact that there are vast and mounting stocks of coal at mines, ports and with customers. At the end of last year these stood at 33m tonnes — 164 days of supply — and could well approach 350m tonnes by the end of 1983.

The U.S. producers should not rail too much at this substantial, apparently indigestible, black mountain. Much of the coal is from U.S. mines bought in the heady days of 1981 when crisis in Poland sent coal buyers scurrying to U.S. mines for supplies of almost any quality. A sellers market which has not returned.

Gerard McCloskey is editor of *International Coal Report*.

bullet second

opening will be some years behind their rivals.

The best bet is clearly going to be steam coal. Mark Joseph is in no doubt that the U.S. could get as much as 26 per cent of Europe's steam coal market by 1990 (compared with 18 per cent in 1980). "Europe's projected imports of steam coal, according for the largest tonnage increase among our major overseas markets during this decade, are seen rising from 12m tonnes in 1980 to 39m tonnes in 1990," said Mr Joseph in Paris.

In the electricity sector 38,000 MW of coal-burning capacity are under construction or planned to be on stream by 1990. In the EEC and, according to analysts, World Steel Dynamics, recently judged that a figure of

156m tonnes was more likely.

All producers hoping to sell to Europe also have to face the fact that there are vast and mounting stocks of coal at mines, ports and with customers. At the end of last year these stood at 33m tonnes — 164 days of supply — and could well approach 350m tonnes by the end of 1983.

The U.S. producers should not rail too much at this substantial, apparently indigestible, black mountain. Much of the coal is from U.S. mines bought in the heady days of 1981 when crisis in Poland sent coal buyers scurrying to U.S. mines for supplies of almost any quality. A sellers market which has not returned.

Gerard McCloskey is editor of *International Coal Report*.

bullet second

opening will be some years behind their rivals.

The best bet is clearly going to be steam coal. Mark Joseph is in no doubt that the U.S. could get as much as 26 per cent of Europe's steam coal market by 1990 (compared with 18 per cent in 1980). "Europe's projected imports of steam coal, according for the largest tonnage increase among our major overseas markets during this decade, are seen rising from 12m tonnes in 1980 to 39m tonnes in 1990," said Mr Joseph in Paris.

In the electricity sector 38,000 MW of coal-burning capacity are under construction or planned to be on stream by 1990. In the EEC and, according to analysts, World Steel Dynamics, recently judged that a figure of

156m tonnes was more likely.

All producers hoping to sell to Europe also have to face the fact that there are vast and mounting stocks of coal at mines, ports and with customers. At the end of last year these stood at 33m tonnes — 164 days of supply — and could well approach 350m tonnes by the end of 1983.

The U.S. producers should not rail too much at this substantial, apparently indigestible, black mountain. Much of the coal is from U.S. mines bought in the heady days of 1981 when crisis in Poland sent coal buyers scurrying to U.S. mines for supplies of almost any quality. A sellers market which has not returned.

Gerard McCloskey is editor of *International Coal Report*.

bullet second

opening will be some years behind their rivals.

The best bet is clearly going to be steam coal. Mark Joseph is in no doubt that the U.S. could get as much as 26 per cent of Europe's steam coal market by 1990 (compared with 18 per cent in 1980). "Europe's projected imports of steam coal, according for the largest tonnage increase among our major overseas markets during this decade, are seen rising from 12m tonnes in 1980 to 39m tonnes in 1990," said Mr Joseph in Paris.

In the electricity sector 38,000 MW of coal-burning capacity are under construction or planned to be on stream by 1990. In the EEC and, according to analysts, World Steel Dynamics, recently judged that a figure of

156m tonnes was more likely.

All producers hoping to sell to Europe also have to face the fact that there are vast and mounting stocks of coal at mines, ports and with customers. At the end of last year these stood at 33m tonnes — 164 days of supply — and could well approach 350m tonnes by the end of 1983.

The U.S. producers should not rail too much at this substantial, apparently indigestible, black mountain. Much of the coal is from U.S. mines bought in the heady days of 1981 when crisis in Poland sent coal buyers scurrying to U.S. mines for supplies of almost any quality. A sellers market which has not returned.

Gerard McCloskey is editor of *International Coal Report*.

bullet second

opening will be some years behind their rivals.

The best bet is clearly going to be steam coal. Mark Joseph is in no doubt that the U.S. could get as much as 26 per cent of Europe's steam coal market by 1990 (compared with 18 per cent in 1980). "Europe's projected imports of steam coal, according for the largest tonnage increase among our major overseas markets during this decade, are seen rising from 12m tonnes in 1980 to 39m tonnes in 1990," said Mr Joseph in Paris.

In the electricity sector 38,000 MW of coal-burning capacity are under construction or planned to be on stream by 1990. In the EEC and, according to analysts, World Steel Dynamics, recently judged that a figure of

156m tonnes was more likely.

All producers hoping to sell to Europe also have to face the fact that there are vast and mounting stocks of coal at mines, ports and with customers. At the end of last year these stood at 33m tonnes — 164 days of supply — and could well approach 350m tonnes by the end of 1983.

The U.S. producers should not rail too much at this substantial, apparently indigestible, black mountain. Much of the coal is from U.S. mines bought in the heady days of 1981 when crisis in Poland sent coal buyers scurrying to U.S. mines for supplies of almost any quality. A sellers market which has not returned.

Gerard McCloskey is editor of *International Coal Report*.

bullet second

opening will be some years behind their rivals.

The best bet is clearly going to be steam coal. Mark Joseph is in no doubt that the U.S. could get as much as 26 per cent of Europe's steam coal market by 1990 (compared with 18 per cent in 1980). "Europe's projected imports of steam coal, according for the largest tonnage increase among our major overseas markets during this decade, are seen rising from 12

THE SPANISH CAR INDUSTRY

How the 'arrival of the giant' has created turmoil

By Kenneth Gooding, Motor Industry Correspondent

THE SEAL will be set this year on Spain's emergence as a major car producing country. Output will be boosted to well over 1m, up from 627,500 in 1982, now that General Motors' \$1bn plant near Zaragoza is on stream and fast building up production towards its 250,000-a-year capacity.

Since the end of the 1970s Spain has been running neck-and-neck with Britain for sixth place in the league of car-producing nations. That place now seems assured because only the slightly-optimistic predict the UK's car output will top in the medium-term.

Yet the "arrival of the giant"—GM's own description of its appearance on the Spanish scene—is creating unprecedented turmoil in the Spanish car market. Six domestic producers are now scrambling for sales at a time when demand is stubbornly refusing to pick up. The Spanish economy continues to be beset by the traditional troubles: high current account deficits, a weakening peseta, low capital investment, growing unemployment and two-digit inflation.

Car sales reached 650,000 regularly in the late 1970s but plummeted to only 479,000 in 1981 before recovering slightly to 536,000 last year. They are expected to remain flat in 1983.

Ford's forecast, for example, is for a 525,000 market while GM's more-optimistic prediction is that there will be a 5 to 8 per cent increase to around 560,000 to 580,000, an uplift caused by the pent-up demand still left over from 1981.

The car manufacturers operating in Spain have approached the recently-elected Socialist Government urging that there be some relaxation of the 24 per cent luxury tax on cars to stimulate demand. Their argument has a familiar ring:

SPAIN'S CAR MANUFACTURERS			
	(1982 in units)	Production	Registrations
Citroen	94,478	48,155	51,767
Ford	222,076	64,634	158,017
General Motors	27,812	3,227	14,177
Renault	294,107	165,945	134,243
Seat	240,005	120,447	121,831
Talbot	53,622	43,167	11,492

Source: ANFAC

they point out 6.5 per cent of Spain's working population owes its employment, either directly or indirectly, to the motor industry and if those jobs are to be protected demand in the domestic market (the Spanish is the most highly taxed in Europe) must be boosted.

The manufacturers point out that the installed capacity for car production in Spain, now that GM is in action, is 1.8m a year which at the current level of home sales leaves 1.1m either to be absorbed by exports or excess to requirements.

This has forced most of the manufacturers to temporarily shut-down plants during the past couple of years while in 1982 only FASA-Seat and Ford Espana of the local producers were profitable. Spain's State-owned Seat was among the world's major motor industry loss-makers with deficits of Pta 20bn (£100m) for both last year and 1981.

Yet the additions to capacity keep coming, mainly because the manufacturers involved want to introduce new models to improve their positions in the Spanish market. Ford has just boosted capacity at its Valencia plant from 1,140 to 1,240 a day and this year is spending a further \$78m for robots and other automation to prepare for the "facelifted" Fiesta due in the autumn, changes which will almost certainly add to its capacity.

Mr Jose del Castaño, personal assistant to Seat's president, insists that this will help take the group's output up from around 250,000 a day to 400,000 by the end of 1984 with a workforce reduced from

32,000 to 25,600 over the past 18 months.

Even more significantly, he points out that the Pamplona plant will be among Europe's most-modern with 3,000 people producing 120,000 cars a year—"more than the Japanese standard."

For 30 years, between 1950 and 1980, Seat relied on Fiat of Italy for most of its technology. Not only did Fiat have a minority shareholding, it also provided an outlet for a high proportion of Seat's production, taking cars for the Fiat network outside Spain.

This arrangement is in the process of being unwound—not without some ceremony—because the new Fiat management decided it would prefer not to put in the additional cash required to get Seat into shape to cope with the expected competition when Spain joins the EEC.

The question Seat's rivals in Spain constantly ask is: Will Seat's new strategy work? Will it return to profit or will its losses continue at a level even a Socialist Government would consider untenable?

Nobody expects the total collapse of Seat but some suggest that, if its problems continue, the Government would not allow it to go on protecting its 28 per cent market share by heavy discounting and other expensive incentive campaigns.

Unlike Fiat, VW-Audi is not committed to putting up one peso towards Seat's recovery programme, a situation which has caused considerable annoyance among the Spanish producers.

To gain entry to Spain's highly protected car market they were forced to set up local production at substantial cost because in General Franco's day imports were forbidden. Ford



General Motors' "S" car being built in the new \$1bn Zaragoza plant.

and GM were allowed in only on the understanding that their new plants exported two-thirds of their annual output and until recently Ford was not permitted to push its share of the Spanish market above 10 per cent.

Hence the outcry about the VW-Audi arrangement. "Everybody else had to invest heavily in Spain to be allowed to sell here. Now Volkswagen comes in without paying any entry fee," is a typical comment.

Competition in the Spanish car market is certain to come to a peak this year. Last year at this time GM had only a little over 1 per cent of total Spanish new car sales in 1981. It had nothing. Now its share is running at 8 per cent and

Mr M. A. "Raz" Razag, marketing director of GM Espana, reckons it will be well over 10 per cent by the end of 1983.

GM's "S" car, sold as the Opel Corsa in Spain and elsewhere on the Continent and as the Vauxhall Nova in the UK, are pouring out of the Zaragoza plant at the rate of 1,000 a day.

But so far the Spanish market has been somewhat starved of "S" cars as GM introduced them to other European markets one by one.

So far 80 per cent of Opel's sales in Spain are accounted for by the Corsa. When that is freely available that could rise to 80 per cent.

In the past six months Seat has set up its own import company or signed up an importer in most of Western Europe's major car markets—the UK,

where right-hand-drive is a deterrent, comes later this year—and hopes to have 800 seat dealers outside Spain by the end of 1983.

The multi-nationals have already shown their willingness to use their Spanish plants as a source of cars for their European dealer network. This is not the case in Britain where Ford, GM and Talbot have virtually ceased to export cars to the Continent.

Only Talbot until now has had a particularly impressive record of exports from Spain but Mr Victor Diaz, works manager director for Peugeot-Talbot, says: "We will use this country as an export base like Ford and GM."

As relative late-comers, Ford and GM in Spain already have facilities producing at highly-economic volumes. Ford's plant, which started up in 1975, makes only the Fiesta and Escort while GM produces just the "S" car in hatchback and estate versions. Common Market membership would enable FASA-Renault, 50 per cent owned by the French group, 25 per cent by the Spanish public, to consider rationalisation of the wide range of cars it produces.

However, all this assumes that the newly-elected Socialist Government will not make any major changes affecting the industry. Mr Patrick Byrne, managing director of Ford Europe, sums up the multi-national's view this way: "If the Government can understand the economics of scale necessary in the motor industry these days so that we can make one or two models in one plant, export a big proportion to compensate for our imports of other models—then that will encourage the multi-nationals to continue to invest in Spain."

LONG ON RESOURCES. SHORT ON RED TAPE.

'That's the difference'



Next time you're involved in financing an overseas operation, don't make any major decisions before talking to Standard Chartered Bank.

You'll find we can save you valuable time; because as the UK's largest independent international bank, with an established reputation in the Eurocurrency markets, we're likely to have the resources to handle projects of any size and complexity.

Because we have branches in over 60 countries, you'll find us unusually helpful when it comes to providing local or multicurrency finance.

And you'll find some very definite advantages in

the fact that our 1900 branches provide an integrated system that specialises in working with the speed, accuracy and efficiency that international projects or contracts demand, if the opportunities to outweigh the problems.

In fact, since we can offer everything from currency dealing (in 55 currencies, through 18

locations around the world), through leasing, trade finance and cash transmission, to merchant banking services in eight financial centres, you may well discover that Standard Chartered can make all the difference to your ability to do profitable international business.

That's a difference worth hearing about. Call us soon.

Standard Chartered
BANK PLC
Direct banking, worldwide

APPOINTMENTS

Senior changes at SGB group

Mr Geoffrey Bayles, managing director of SGB International, the group subsidiary responsible for export activities and overseas joint ventures, has been appointed managing director of SCAFFOLDING (GREAT BRITAIN), the group's scaffolding and formwork subsidiary in the UK. He will assume his new responsibilities on 1 July and succeeds Mr John Evans, who retains his appointments as a member of the group main board and as president director general of SGB SA, France. Mr Evans is also to become chairman of HSS Hire Group, hire shop and specialist hire services subsidiary. Mr Colin Langley, currently business development director of Scaffolding (Great Britain), has been appointed to succeed Mr Bayles in June as managing director of SGB International. Responsibility for SGB Group scaffolding and formwork operations in Scandinavia is to be integrated under the management of Mr Bayles with those of Scaffolding (Great Britain).

Mr Michael Elherington has been appointed general manager of the London office of MAGNAVOX INTERNATIONAL OPERATIONS, and will replace Mr Neville Jordan who is returning to his own company, Marine Air Systems Ltd, in Wellington, New Zealand.

Mr Stuart Welsh has been promoted to director at MSA (Management Science America). He was sales manager. His latest promotion brings additional sales responsibility for Scandinavia, as well as market

support responsibility for both the UK and Scandinavia.

Previously general manager, north east area.

* COFER, the Confederation of European Bath Manufacturers, has elected Mr Jean-Pierre Schaefer, director-general of Societe Francemaill, as its new president. He succeeds Mr Bernard Smith, of Carron Company.

* Mr Wilfred Bowdell has been reappointed a Public Relations Commissioner and deputy chairman of the Commissioners. Mr Graham Ross Russell has also been reappointed a Commissioner. Mr Stephen Dunster becomes a Commissioner in succession to Mr Walford Price.

* Appointed to the boards of MARKHAM DEVELOPMENTS and Markham Developments (Investment) as directors are Mr S. N. Brimfield and Mr G. Roberts.

* Mr Michael Elherington has been appointed general manager of the London office of MAGNAVOX INTERNATIONAL OPERATIONS, and will replace Mr Neville Jordan who is returning to his own company, Marine Air Systems Ltd, in Wellington, New Zealand.

* ASSOCIATED FRESH FOODS (part of Associated Dairies) has appointed Mr F. Blaikie as director of the liquid milk division. He takes over from Mr Alan Simmonds who has been appointed to a non-executive director. Mr Blaikie was managing director of Liverpool Central Oil, was elected vice-chairman.

* Mr Stuart Welsh has been promoted to director at MSA (Management Science America). He was sales manager. His latest promotion brings additional sales responsibility for Scandinavia, as well as market

support responsibility for both the UK and Scandinavia.

* Mr Jim Fallon, MK Electric's director—external relations, has been elected president of the BRITISH ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS ASSOCIATION.

* Mr Ken Jenkins has been appointed managing director of SPARTAN LUGGAGE COMPANY which was acquired by Teakspire last August. He joins from the Bulleit Swan Brand Group where he has been managing director since May. Mr David Manning, finance director, has joined Teakspire. He was with another Teakspire subsidiary, Royal Stafford China. Mr David Stapleton, sales director, has resigned.

Akzo Nv, Arnhem Holland

The Board of Management of Akzo N.V. announces that in the annual General Meeting of Shareholders held in Amsterdam on 10 May, 1983 the dividend for the financial year 1982 has been fixed at £1.80 per ordinary share of £20, of which £1 in cash and £0.60 in cash or, at shareholder's option, in shares convertible to the taxfree Share Premium Reserve, at the rate of one new ordinary share of £20 for every 50 held.

Payment of the above cash dividend will be made from 25 May 1983 against surrender of Coupon No. 16. A withholding tax of 25% will be deducted from the dividend so that the net payment per share of £20 will be £1.75.

To the extent that for the part of the dividend which shareholders may elect to receive in cash or in shares the cash option is preferred, £0.60 less 25% withholding tax, or £0.45 net, will be paid against surrender of Coupon No. 17.

Shares in the taxfree Share Premium Reserve are preferred. Shareholders will be entitled until 31 August 1983 to receive one share of £20 per £100 in cash, against surrender of 50 Coupons No. 17.

From 1 September, 1983 Coupon No. 17 will solely carry entitlement to payment of the cash dividend of £0.60 less 25% withholding tax.

UK Residents Dividends so payable for UK residents will be paid less 15% withholding tax and UK income tax will be deducted from the gross dividend.

Residents of other countries For residents of countries other than the United Kingdom with which the Netherlands has a

Double Taxation Agreement, the rate of withholding tax (if any) will be adjusted upon production by the presenting authorised depositary of the completed necessary documents (Form 92), etc.

Where no such form is produced, withholding tax at the rate of 25% will be deducted. United Kingdom tax at the standard rate will be deducted unless claims are accompanied by the appropriate affidavit forms.

Information concerning any of the above-mentioned documents may be obtained from Barclays Bank PLC and Midland Bank PLC.

The new shares to be issued confer the right to dividend for the financial year 1983 and subsequent financial years and will be made available in denominations of 1, 5 and 50 shares of £20 par value.

The exchange of Coupons No. 17 for new shares will be made free of charge to the holders.

Paying offices in the United Kingdom: Barclays Bank PLC Midland Bank PLC London

Arnhem, 11 May, 1983



oil

EPSON

*The
Best of
Friends*

Epson Introduces the First-ever Human-compatible Personal Computer QX-10.

QX-10 The Human-compatible Personal Computer

Epson has designed the first truly human-compatible personal computer ever. And there's a great deal about it you're going to appreciate.

First of all, QX-10 is probably the best value on the market in CP/M®-based computers.

103 keys are sculpted to fit your fingers in a keyboard that matches ASCII standards. And there's one available for every major European language.

Five slots take optional interface cards to provide fibre optics, analogue/digital transfer, direct modem communications, local area networking, and lots more human-friendly capabilities.

There's 192KB of internal RAM memory (expandable to 256KB, 56KB of which acts as a RAM disk). QX-10 has an extended CP/M® operating system that makes hundreds of commercial software packages available to you. And a very powerful BASIC computer language as well. Epson even gives you 16 different

typefaces with a unique MultiFont character generator.

The built-in RS-232C serial port lets QX-10 do lots of things for you — like communicate with other computers, including the popular Epson HX-20 portable. The printer interface gives you hard copy. And with the light pen interface, you can work

The QX-10 with peripherals from Epson.



right off the screen. There are extremely fast graphic capabilities as well.

Another thing is Epson's unique, friendly CMOS backup memory. 2KB are protected by battery to save your selected important data, even when the machine is turned off.

But best of all is the Epson name, known worldwide for quality. In fact, if anything ever goes wrong with a QX-10, its self-diagnosis tells you right where the problem is.

Epson QX-10. Try it, and find out just how compatible a computer can be.

EPSON CORPORATION

Head Office: 80 Hirooka, Shiojiri-City, Nagano 399-07 Japan
Phone: 02635-2-2552 Telex: 3342-214 EPSON J

EPSON (U.K.) LTD.

Dorland House Wembley, 388 High Road, Wembley,
Middlesex HA9 6UH, U.K.
Phone: 01-900-0466; 9 Telex: 8814169

CP/M® is a registered trademark of Digital Research Inc.

EAST ASIAN LANGUAGE SUPPORT

THE MANAGEMENT PAGE

EVER the bridesmaid, never the bride. That's the image LancerBoss, Britain's second largest fork lift truck maker, has been acquiring of late.

In the past two years, it has been to the altar three times, but has not yet managed to walk away with a spouse.

Is it because the family-owned company would be a disagreeable partner, or because it is too demanding a suitor?

Certainly, Nevill Bowman-Shaw, LancerBoss chairman, is wary about any move that might jeopardise the group's hard-won and rare prosperity in the world lift truck industry.

But he also has an increasing concern strategic problem on his hands. A world leader in side lift and very large lift trucks, LancerBoss has failed to make a mark in the one to three-tonne heart of the market.

Customers and dealers increasingly want to buy all their trucks from a single supplier, and so LancerBoss needs a full range of products. But its revenue base is too small to support the development budget needed to maintain a range of small trucks.

"We have to associate with a company that has won the one tonne-three tonne battle," says Bowman-Shaw. "Our products (in that range) have only three or four more years of life in them, and we can't afford to redesign them."

Late in 1981 LancerBoss put in a bid to Coventry Climax, the other lift truck subsidiary of BII, but was pipped at the post by Sir Emmanuel Kaye, the owner of Lansing Bagnall, Britain's largest lift truck maker.

Early this year, it proposed taking over the large, but troubled French manufacturer, Fenwick Manutention, but the French Government opted instead for a proposal from Balkancar of Bulgaria, the world's largest lift truck producer.

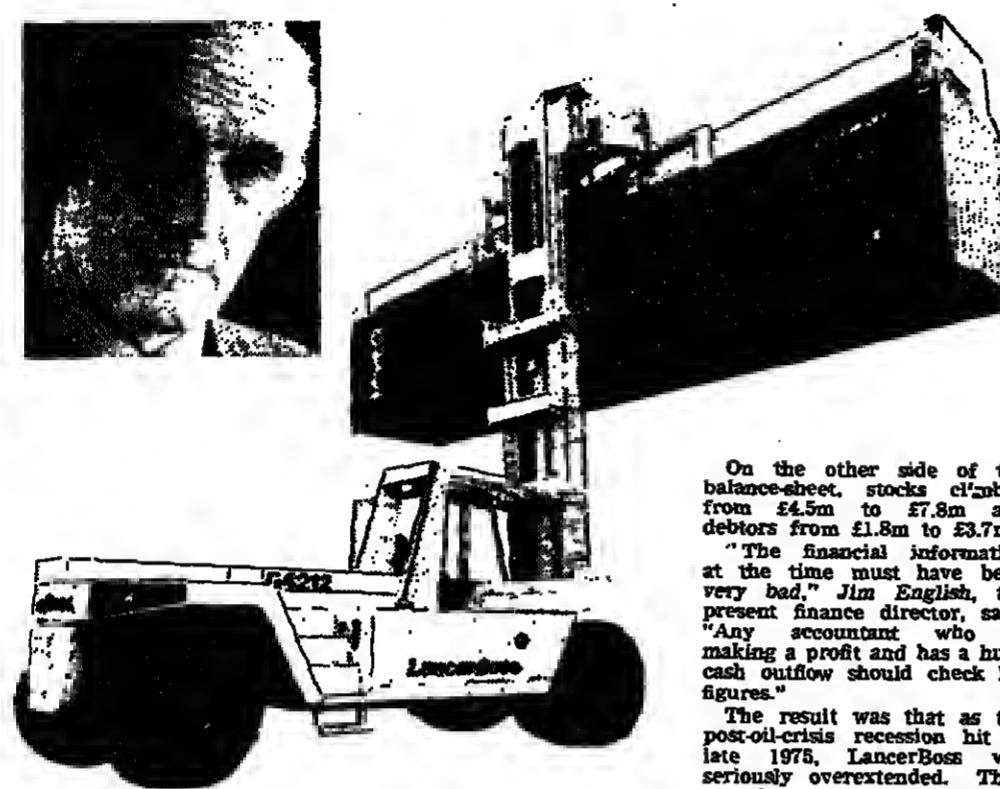
A few weeks later, LancerBoss was involved in negotiations to divide up the lift truck business of the U.S. producer, Eaton, but when the deal was done, LancerBoss was not part of it.

In each of these cases, Bowman-Shaw claims that the terms became unsatisfactory as negotiations proceeded. In the case of Coventry Climax, he was looking for warranties against anticipated losses and walked away when they weren't forthcoming.

In the case of Fenwick, he refused to undertake to maintain as many jobs and plants as Balkancar offered, and in the case of Eaton, he had a disillusioned because, in his view, the overall package, involving

A fork lift dilemma

Ian Rodger on LancerBoss's need for a partner



Sumitomo of Japan and Jungheimrich of West Germany, would not bring about any significant reduction of capacity. He has been a vigorous advocate of rationalisation in the lift truck industry for many years.

Bowman-Shaw is confident that there are other fish in the sea, but others wonder if, since LancerBoss's brush with financial collapse in the early 1970s, he has become overcautious.

LancerBoss is a curious company—and an example of a small business operated from a garage and managed on the back of an envelope in the chairman's pocket that gradually took on size and significance.

It was started as a side-lift importing business by Bowman-Shaw and his brother, Trevor, in the late 1950s. Today, they make no bones about the fact that they got

into manufacturing by copying competitors' machines, and learned production techniques by handling customer complaints.

By 1971, the group had a turnover of £2.9m and pre-tax profits of £449,000, but it was still a simple assembly and sales operation. The Bowman-Shaws then decided to make a dash for growth, embarking on a major expansion of assembly capacity and starting some in-house manufacturing, all on borrowed money and Government grants.

Sales jumped to £21.6m in the year to March 1975, but the business started to deteriorate because of a lack of controls. Borrowings soared from £2.5m in March 1973 to £5.8m two years later, company with only £1.4m in equity. Creditors jumped from £4.2m to £7.5m in the same period.

At the last balance sheet date

that gave the company the breathing space it needed to cut its costs and trade out of its problems, it abandoned its manufacturing venture and managed to cut its payroll from nearly 1,500 to 900 without losing any business. Two years later, the group was in a net cash position, and has remained that way ever since.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

On May 3, 1976, a judgment emerged from the Royal Courts of Justice on a patent infringement suit that LancerBoss had filed against two Lansing Bagnall subsidiaries eight years earlier. LancerBoss won and received nearly £600,000 in compensation.

That gave the company the breathing space it needed to cut its costs and trade out of its problems. It abandoned its manufacturing venture and managed to cut its payroll from nearly 1,500 to 900 without losing any business. Two years later, the group was in a net cash position, and has remained that way ever since.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

that the group was under severe pressure from two banks to sell out in early 1976, but a deal ex machina suddenly appeared.

Today, Bowman-Shaw feels

THE ARTS

Television/Chris Dunkley

Today's pulp, tomorrow's promise

If you were looking for some reassurance in the past week about the survival of talent within British television drama, the place to be was not at home in front of the set but at the spring graduate screenings of the National Film and Television School.

It is not true that every single scrap of drama on television at present is either a repeat, or an American import, or a soap opera, though less than a dozen writers could be forgiven for thinking so. Current prime time series include the BBC's *Forsyte* by Gaslight and *To Serve Them All My Days* and ITV's *Bouquet of Barbed Wire*, *Bridgeside* Revisited, *Minder* and *The Flame Tree* of *Thika*.

BBC1, with its determined "Wall-to-Wall" policy apparently designed to keep out all operators, is importing *Dallas*, *Dynasty*, *Home and Away* and *Tales of the Gold Monkey* from the U.S., and tonight BBC2 stars its new imported series *Empire Inc.*, "following the struggle for power of a Canadian tycoon"; a real breakthrough this—a drama series about business struggles from the upper half of North America.

ITV boosts the American total with *Lou Grant* and *Hospital*. *Two and a Half Men* will go on, they have also brought us *The Groce Kelly Story* and *Jacqueline Bouvier Kennedy*, with *Channel 4* providing the *Vanderbilt* story, *Little Girl Happy At Last*, and *ITV2* offering its British/American co-production *The File On Jill Hatch*. Their size and budgets make these the television equivalents of blockbuster paperbacks by Harold Robbins or Arthur Miller. This week ITV has provided one wholly British-produced mini-series—in this category, budgeted at £2.5m—*Daphne du Maurier's* proto-typical bedice-ripper *Jamaica Inn*.

When it comes to the television version of Mills and Boon pulp the British manage very

well on their own: *Crossroads*, *Coronation Street*, *Emmerdale Farm*, *Triangle* and the formula-fulfilling series *Jury* from BBC1, and *Studio* from ITV which is being shifted around the schedule so fast that it is hard to catch. Since this everyday story of a cliff-top recording studio manages to be messy, superficial pretensions are almost all at once that is, perhaps, no great surprise.

To be fair, *Anglia Television* have made an expert and highly entertaining job of adapting P. D. James' *Death Of An Expert Witness* which brightened up Friday evenings no end. Also on Friday BBC2 broadcast a play (clashing with the P. D. James, of course) called *Perfect Shadows* about the significance or otherwise of man's landing on the moon: "Is it too much to ask that the experience should match the scale of the event?" pleaded Chuck Miller, the dispirited astronaut.

Further on, the fourth and last part of Christopher Ralling's *Shackleton* on BBC2 lived up fully to one's expectations which, in view of the astonishing nature of Shackleton's journey and Ralling's great success with his *Darwin* series, is saying a lot. The considerable skills of cameraman David Whitson were evident throughout, and the scenes look like a whole gale in the South Atlantic, but that aside the re-enactment on location of an 800-mile journey in a whaler and the forced march over the frozen mountains of South Georgia was conveyed with threat-catching bravura.

The week also featured the first television screening of *Monty Python*, a drama event which came as a sneeze at, and one which was brought about least partly by *Channel 4*'s admirable policy of backing films suitable for both television and the cinema.

But one film, one good drama-documentary by well-established people, a single play which, however interesting,

would have been as effective on radio, and a glossily produced whodunit is not enough amid the flood of inconsequential television "drama" to sustain faith in the ability of the British television and film community to go on producing the sort of tales that matters in quantities that count.

On the other hand, the graduate screenings of the National Film and Television School were of such a tremendously high standard that one's faith was reinvigorated with all the strength of a born-again Christian. The eight works screened in London by the British Academy of Film and Television Arts ranged from a highly professional 5½ minute pilot for a full-length animated cartoon called 1884 to a 50-minute costume drama called *Los Valientes* shot entirely on location.

Naturally enough some were more impressive than others. Steve Goss shot *Death Of An Expert* as his mother, Nuala Hynes, as his father, David has miraculously avoided all the pitfalls and produced a matter-of-fact film marked by a charm and humour drawn from reality and never imposed via that fake lyricism which could so easily have been allowed to creep in. This is not only an amazingly sound technical exercise for a new film maker, it is considerably more impressive than *A Shocking Incident*, this year's winner of the Oscar for Best Short Film which is now on general release with *Tootsie*.

Every one of the NFTS graduate films is worthy of a television slot, and without any patronising ideas of a "student showcase." They can all bear comparison with what television and student Harvey's Peoples Song was about West African obscenity and mannered techniques, was the only one of the eight works which looked even remotely like the stereotyped image of a film school product.

Most of the remaining seven, these bore evidence that their makers, in addition to mastering the professional techniques of scripting, photography, direction and editing film, had also arrived at a powerful awareness of the needs of the audience. Gough's work aside, there was an almost ominous absence of

indulgence and experimentation.

The best of the lot, *John, Lore*, made by John Davis who used to be a BBC rigger, is an account of a Dublin boy's first glimpses into the world of adulthood in 1950: his first communion, a visit to his merchant seaman father ship, and to a bar. It is one sort of semi-autobiographical work which has been tried a hundred times, and which almost invariably fails because of sentimentality, gratuitous shock, or the unconvincing sophistication of the actors.

With the help of utterly natural performances from Tony Hyland as the boy, Nuala Hynes as his mother, and Niall O'Brien as his father, Davis has miraculously avoided all the pitfalls and produced a matter-of-fact film marked by a charm and humour drawn from reality and never imposed via that fake lyricism which could so easily have been allowed to creep in. This is not only an amazingly sound technical exercise for a new film maker, it is considerably more impressive than *A Shocking Incident*, this year's winner of the Oscar for Best Short Film which is now on general release with *Tootsie*.

*

Outstanding John, Lore, two others do more than hold their own against the professionals of the mill. *Los Valientes* is a powerful and fast-moving

"Time Out Of Wac" story pairing a tough English soldier with a callow and inexperienced during the Peninsular War. It brings to mind some of Ridley Scott's work. And *Sins Of The Father* is a strikingly original and wonderfully atmospheric film set in East Africa where an English public schoolboy visits his renegade reclusive father and falls under the spell of what he takes to be a native

girl. I understand there is a strong possibility of these films being televised, but that the non-union crewing arrangements under which they were made

could become a stumbling block if that were so it would be worse than merely a pity.

*

Monday night's opening ex-changes suggest that the coming election is going to be insufferably overdone by television and that the fight on screen will be a dirty one. At least it is more enticing than having one. The most eye-opening item on *Dada* was Neeson's portrayal of the Prime Minister's husband (played by John Wells) as a reeling drunk. This may be considered remarkably brave and even amusing but it also seems fairly ill-considered. Do they really intend to provide "balance" by depicting a fuddled Jill Foot, a gunned Jennifer Jenkins, and a squiffy Judith Steel?

The latter two qualities he certainly has, though it is a security of a strangely heavy-handed kind, an approach that puts safety first. Mr Coker is also a well turned out player, schooled in all the correct keyboard manners, but on the basis of this programme not as especially interesting one. The sonatas to be presented were still in identikit form, their components invariably filed into the correct relationship but lacking the breath of vitality to transform them into living, tactile performances.

*

When there were successes the sinewy fugato in the last

movement of Beethoven's B flat sonata Op. 22 for instance—was likely to be more the product of sheer technique than musical perception. In another context an account of the Appassionata Sonata that deliberately rejected all unnecessary rhetorical gestures would have been refreshing and interesting; here, though, it seemed to be just the final result of a less than incisive approach.

In Schubert's A minor sonata D.537 pianist and music seemed impermanently out of kilter. The first movement was not assisted by a slushy tempo; practised, when the pianist can produce ringing tone and melting phrasing, but less attractive when the approach is so plain and unadorned. The 16 German Dances D.752 were no doubt inserted in the programme to provide a moment of lighter relief, but in them Mr Coker produced some of his most relaxed and attractive playing, with a naturalness to the phrasing that had been notably absent elsewhere.

*

Paul Coker/Wigmore Hall

Philharmonia Festival Hall

David Murray

On Monday Vladimir Ashkenazy appeared again without his piano, conducting the Philharmonia in Rachmaninov and Sibelius. Sibelius was represented by his Third Symphony, in which Ashkenazy made lots of his string weight than of its colour-potential. Though the closing movement was duly sonorous and solemn, this wasn't a monumental reading; on the contrary, the Allegro moderato was all febrile simmering and steaming notes. The Andantino variations with their wisful folk-flavour remained cool, elusive, slightly adrift. The symphonic grip of the work had been taken on trust.

Rakhmaninov came in much richer dress. Since The Bell, his massive voices and orchestra tour de force was to end the evening, Ashkenazy seized the opportunity to perform the neglected Three Russians Songs, op. 41. These are folksongs assigned quite simply to choral altos and basses; they gradually move through the third, but embedded in luxurious, elaborately strophalative settings for large orchestra—an awkward proposition for an ordinary concert, especially since they are short. Here they seem to co-operate more closely than one had imagined.

In a recent cultural review, a student mindlessly made me identify the soloist in Kurt Weill's Violin Concerto as lions Brown. In fact the violinist is the excellent Nina Liddell, not the excellent Miss Brown.

Paul Coker/Wigmore Hall

Andrew Clements

Mr Coker, joint winner of the first BBC Young Pianist of the Year Competition in 1978, is likely to be more the product of sheer technique than musical perception. In another context an account of the Appassionata Sonata that deliberately rejected all unnecessary rhetorical gestures would have been refreshing and interesting; here, though, it seemed to be just the final result of a less than incisive approach.

In Schubert's A minor sonata D.537 pianist and music seemed impermanently out of kilter. The first movement was not assisted by a slushy tempo; practised, when the pianist can produce ringing tone and melting phrasing, but less attractive when the approach is so plain and unadorned. The 16 German Dances D.752 were no doubt inserted in the programme to provide a moment of lighter relief, but in them Mr Coker produced some of his most relaxed and attractive playing, with a naturalness to the phrasing that had been notably absent elsewhere.

When there were successes the sinewy fugato in the last

*

Jerome Deschamps/Almeida

Martin Hoyle

The culture that gave us Dada now sends us a company whose vignettes leave one as guiltily aware of cultural differences in humour as those chic little French comic strips so favoured by the more desperately modish sections of the Press. There must be something lost in translation.

That explanation is inadequate, however, since what little speech there is in the programme's first hour is English, and even this I found baffling. Vignettes shared between three bizarre characters—male, female and drag—are punctuated by a canned refrain urging you not to forget your ticket with a faint light of a sort down with a vengeance overall, and are presumably eulogising the houses of the player's French title.

"Jesus' blood never failed me yet," adds M. Deschamps, Jacques Tati's daughter. An ornate, gaudy place, the club's 7th edition of a pantomime, it shows the family's fondness for cumulative quirkiness. Fusato Kondo sings Puccini, Gounod and most charmingly Poulen with a full lyric soprano.

The programme includes a short film by Sophie Tatischeff.

An ornate, gaudy place, the club's 7th edition of a pantomime, it shows the family's fondness for cumulative quirkiness. Fusato Kondo sings Puccini, Gounod and most charmingly Poulen with a full lyric soprano.

Joanna Lumley



Joanna Lumley

early suburban gig. But, of necessity, the extraordinary gossamer touch with reference to *Shadow Play* before returning us, inevitably, to the Coward Mastermind. And William Bleizard thumps

as sparkling as the format

allows, acquiring a nice deficit

of energy, the extraordinary gossamer touch with reference to *Shadow Play* before returning us, inevitably, to the Coward Mastermind. And William Bleizard thumps

as sparkling as the format

allows, acquiring a nice deficit

of energy, the extraordinary gossamer touch with reference to *Shadow Play* before returning us, inevitably, to the Coward Mastermind. And William Bleizard thumps

as sparkling as the format

allows, acquiring a nice deficit

of energy, the extraordinary gossamer touch with reference to *Shadow Play* before returning us, inevitably, to the Coward Mastermind. And William Bleizard thumps

as sparkling as the format

allows, acquiring a nice deficit

of energy, the extraordinary gossamer touch with reference to *Shadow Play* before returning us, inevitably, to the Coward Mastermind. And William Bleizard thumps

as sparkling as the format

allows, acquiring a nice deficit

of energy, the extraordinary gossamer touch with reference to *Shadow Play* before returning us, inevitably, to the Coward Mastermind. And William Bleizard thumps

as sparkling as the format

allows, acquiring a nice deficit

of energy, the extraordinary gossamer touch with reference to *Shadow Play* before returning us, inevitably, to the Coward Mastermind. And William Bleizard thumps

as sparkling as the format

allows, acquiring a nice deficit

of energy, the extraordinary gossamer touch with reference to *Shadow Play* before returning us, inevitably, to the Coward Mastermind. And William Bleizard thumps

as sparkling as the format

allows, acquiring a nice deficit

of energy, the extraordinary gossamer touch with reference to *Shadow Play* before returning us, inevitably, to the Coward Mastermind. And William Bleizard thumps

as sparkling as the format

allows, acquiring a nice deficit

of energy, the extraordinary gossamer touch with reference to *Shadow Play* before returning us, inevitably, to the Coward Mastermind. And William Bleizard thumps

as sparkling as the format

allows, acquiring a nice deficit

of energy, the extraordinary gossamer touch with reference to *Shadow Play* before returning us, inevitably, to the Coward Mastermind. And William Bleizard thumps

as sparkling as the format

allows, acquiring a nice deficit

of energy, the extraordinary gossamer touch with reference to *Shadow Play* before returning us, inevitably, to the Coward Mastermind. And William Bleizard thumps

as sparkling as the format

allows, acquiring a nice deficit

of energy, the extraordinary gossamer touch with reference to *Shadow Play* before returning us, inevitably, to the Coward Mastermind. And William Bleizard thumps

as sparkling as the format

allows, acquiring a nice deficit

of energy, the extraordinary gossamer touch with reference to *Shadow Play* before returning us, inevitably, to the Coward Mastermind. And William Bleizard thumps

as sparkling as the format

allows, acquiring a nice deficit

of energy, the extraordinary gossamer touch with reference to *Shadow Play* before returning us, inevitably, to the Coward Mastermind. And William Bleizard thumps

as sparkling as the format

allows, acquiring a nice deficit

of energy, the extraordinary gossamer touch with reference to *Shadow Play* before returning us, inevitably, to the Coward Mastermind. And William Bleizard thumps

as sparkling as the format

allows, acquiring a nice deficit

of energy, the extraordinary gossamer touch with reference to *Shadow Play* before returning us, inevitably, to the Coward Mastermind. And William Bleizard thumps

as sparkling as the format

allows, acquiring a nice deficit

FINANCIAL TIMES

BRACKEN HOUSE, CANNON STREET, LONDON EC4P 4BY
Telegrams: Finantimo, London PS4. Telex: 895454.
Telephone: 01-248 8000

Wednesday May 11 1983

New ideas for Williamsburg

AGAINST ALL THE ODDS—and especially the political odds—some genuinely new and constructive ideas seem to be mustering enough international support to raise hopes for the Williamsburg summit next week. Given the radical disagreements between the seven participants countries and between the U.S. President and his legislature, there is still much that could go wrong; and since one of the seven is without a Government, and another in the middle of an election campaign, firm leadership will be in short supply. However, the problems the free world faces impose their own urgency, and some suggested answers are beginning to surface.

The problems are all too familiar: the world recovery remains weak and tentative, the international debt problem is very far from solved, and progress on either front is hardly hampered by high real interest rates. There is growing agreement, too, on some of the major causes. National economic policies are out of step, and cause turbulence; low real demand, intensified by growing protectionism, undermines the efforts of debtor countries to earn their way out of trouble; and Government borrowing—especially the projected long-term deficit of the U.S. Government—sustains high interest rates.

This much is familiar. What is new is the growing acknowledgement that we did not fall into this trap by accident but because we followed ill-thought-out policies in nearly all the major countries. In particular, too much weight was given to efforts to control the growth of national money supplies, and too little to the other factors which set the climate for growth and inflation—financial stability, reasonable external balance, and the orderly growth of money incomes.

Consensus

These are at least as much technical as political questions, and it is among the technicians that a new consensus is first beginning to emerge. Thus the OECD Secretariat in Paris and the commercial and central bankers who make up the Group of 30 have both independently proposed the same radical change in the last few days: the aim of monetary policy should be to secure an orderly growth of money national income rather than of the money supply.

The underlying thought could still be described as "monetarist", since the aim of money supply policies always was to secure a steady growth of nominal GDP; but the bankers have now come to

realise that this approach does not seem to work in turbulent times, while the traditionally Keynesian Paris group have come to realise that an orderly growth of nominal demand neatly combines their long-term preoccupation with real growth with the overriding priority of maintaining a limit on inflation. By definition, it permits real growth to resume as and when inflation is checked.

This statement of objectives begs many operational questions, of course, as its proponents recognise. It is no easier to secure steady nominal growth today than it was to achieve steady real growth in the era of nearly-stable prices of the 1950s and 1960s; but it should not after a little experience, prove any harder either.

A convergence of nominal growth rates would of itself do a lot to ease the strains which have made exchange rates so unstable. It is also a formulation which should make sense both to leaders like President Thatcher, who give high priority to monetary stability, and those, like President Mitterrand, who demand some objectives for growth. What has united the bankers and the economists could unite the leaders.

Open markets

A technical restatement of the unchanged aim of macroeconomic policy will not, of course, solve all problems; it will simply help us to avoid tripping over our own feet quite so often. A second important theme, underlined recently by the U.S. Treasury Secretary, is to provide open markets for emerging producers in the Third World. This does pose some hard political questions, especially in Europe and Japan; but protectionism, as Dr Johannes Witteveen points out on behalf of the Group of 30, depresses world trade, intensifies the debt problem, and raises prices in the countries which practice it. U.S. leadership here is welcome.

The rest of the catalogue has become familiar in recent months: the need to frame domestic policies with an eye on the exchange markets, the question of smoothing intervention in the currency markets, and above all the adoption of convincing strategies to reduce structural budget deficits, particularly in the U.S. All this would help to produce stable accounting firm of Arthur Andersen.

The Government says the Rumasa group, which it calculates last year made a loss of Pta 57bn (£265m) in its holding company, has a negative net worth of at least Pta 200bn (£930m).

Sr Ruiz-Mateos denies there is any unexplained shortage.

He maintains he had a perfectly legitimate business group which was valued at Pta 500bn (£24bn).

The Spanish investigation is exploring the theory that there is a secret and foreign network of undisclosed companies actually owned by Rumasa or Sr Ruiz-Mateos himself.

These companies would have been largely financed by Rumasa-owned banks which were already busy funding something like 80 per cent of other Rumasa companies in the group in Spain.

In an interview with the Financial Times Sr Miguel

SCANDAL, financial ruin, the collapse of a self-made man's multi-million dollar empire, personal attacks on government ministers, clandestine meetings with bodyguards in London hotel rooms, and mysterious money transfers to South America—these are normally the ingredients of a Grade B thriller.

In the case of Spain's nationalised Rumasa group however, these are just some of the ingredients of a real-life drama in which the stakes are nothing less than the credibility of a Socialist Government—which has made numerous allegations of wrong-doing—and the future of 52-year-old Sr Jose Maria Mateos, Rumasa founder and Spain's biggest private industrialist.

Sr Ruiz-Mateos has been living in a small London flat for two months now. In Madrid the Spanish authorities yesterday issued a warrant to bring him to testify in Madrid hearings.

Sr Ruiz-Mateos's private empire—including hundreds of companies in banking, hotels, construction, chemicals, agriculture, wine and sherry production—was taken away from him at a few minutes before midnight on February 23. The Spanish Government said the expropriation was necessary in "the public interest" and particularly in order to protect Pta 600m (£28m) of the public's bank deposits in 18 Rumasa banks.

The Spanish state prosecutor's office is calling for criminal charges against Sr Ruiz-Mateos on several grounds, including alleged currency and tax offences and falsification of documents. Sr Ruiz-Mateos denies everything.

Rumasa has never, in its 22-year history, published any consolidated financial accounts and so it is difficult to evaluate the Government's charges that Rumasa grossly overvalued its assets in order to cover up losses which could have caused the authorities to close the group down if they had known about them.

The Government's most important objective is to explore the existence of a "submerged" side to the Rumasa empire, both in Spain and abroad. This hidden set of companies, dubbed Rumasa B, is believed to have been set up within the last two years after Rumasa itself had started to come under strong pressure from the Spanish authorities to cut back on its runaway acquisition policies and to agree to a full external audit by the prestigious accounting firm of Arthur Andersen.

The Government says the Rumasa group, which it calculates last year made a loss of Pta 57bn (£265m) in its holding company, has a negative net worth of at least Pta 200bn (£930m).

Sr Ruiz-Mateos denies there is any unexplained shortage. He maintains he had a perfectly legitimate business group which was valued at Pta 500bn (£24bn).

The Spanish investigation is exploring the theory that there is a secret and foreign network of undisclosed companies actually owned by Rumasa or Sr Ruiz-Mateos himself.

These companies would have been largely financed by Rumasa-owned banks which were already busy funding something like 80 per cent of other Rumasa companies in the group in Spain.

In an interview with the Financial Times Sr Miguel



Sr Jose Maria Ruiz-Mateos

Boyer, Spain's finance and economics minister, said that the total amount of negative net worth could be as much as Pta 300bn.

In Spain, Government investigators think that through intermediaries Rumasa bought control of two banks (beyond its 18 disclosed banks) and numerous other companies including the well-known brandy and sherry business Fernando Terry.

In London, Spanish officials have uncovered, instead of what was originally thought to

THE RUMASA AFFAIR

Questions at the end of the money trail

By David White in Madrid and Alan Friedman in London

In London, Spanish officials have uncovered, instead of what was originally thought to be a straightforward group of wine importers owned directly by Rumasa, a rather different animal known as Multinvest.



The symbol of the Rumasa empire...



A key illustration of the Multinvest system can be found with the Augustus Barnett wine chain: Sr Ruiz-Mateos published in 1981 a glossy 20th century book of Rumasa companies. A list of subsidiaries and associates includes the Barnett chain.

Shortly after the publication of the anniversary book, and without any announcement, the Barnett business became the subsidiary instead of Multinvest (UK).

In a recent interview with the Financial Times Sr Ruiz-Mateos was unwilling to discuss the ownership of Multinvest. He confirmed the existence of a multi-million dollar money transmission network which involved Rumasa banks and Multinvest, but said he had no knowledge of the details of its operation.

Spanish Government officials confirmed in interviews last week that they are working on the theory that the Multinvest network and a number of its dummy companies in Panama, Liechtenstein and elsewhere had been created on the express instruction of Sr Ruiz-Mateos himself.

Here is how these Government officials currently see the workings of the Multinvest network:

In 1981 Sr Ruiz-Mateos is believed to have dispatched a trusted lieutenant and personal friend, Sr Carlos Quintas—to London in order to establish Multinvest (UK) and its related companies in Curacao and the Netherlands.

Sr Quintas, who last week resigned as managing director of Multinvest and left the UK, had worked previously at Banco Atlantico, a bank in which Rumasa took a major stake in

1976. From 1978 to January 1981 Sr Quintas worked as head of the international banking division of Rumasa. He resigned as a Rumasa employee when he came to London in 1981.

The Banco del Norte, a Rumasa-owned bank, ordered the transfer of about £70m to Multinvest companies through guaranteed loans, most of which was channelled through the London and Amsterdam branches of the Banco de Jerez, another Rumasa-owned bank.

During the past three years Sr Ruiz-Mateos is said to have visited Montevideo once and spent only 16 hours there. He did go to the bank—which was never a disclosed Rumasa subsidiary—and he is reported to have commented that the signs were dirty and needed polishing.

The suspected trail of fund transfers from Rumasa through Multinvest is more complex however. Much of



the money transmitted from Spain to London and on to Panama was authorised in telex loan guarantees from Banco del Norte. Spanish Government officials believe that some of these telex loan guarantees, copies of which the Financial Times has seen, authorised loans to Panamanian companies which bad no real business.

Both Sr Joaquin Lopez Ayuso, who resigned as head of Rumasa's banking division last September, and Sr Adolfo Lafuente Martinez, who is the general manager of the London branch of Banco de Jerez, have discussed the entire money transmission network with the Financial Times.

It remains unclear, however, how the Barnett chain somehow became a Multinvest company. The ownership of Multinvest remains to be determined in the High Court.

After the expropriation of Rumasa on February 23, Multinvest arranged further finance for its subsidiary, the Augustus Barnett wine chain in Britain, which was listed by Rumasa in 1981 as one of its companies.

The Spanish Government came to the rescue and injected £2m into Barnett and 100 per cent of Barnett's shares were pledged to the now state-owned Banco de Jerez.

It remains unclear, however, how the Barnett chain somehow became a Multinvest company. The ownership of Multinvest when it is ascertained in the High Court, could provide the missing link in the Rumasa

Men & Matters

Bank rates

Bank customers in the U.S. may still be strapped for cash but not so it seems the banks' own senior executives.

Walter Wriston, the 63-year-old chairman of Citicorp has a salary package to match the bank's status as the largest banking group in the U.S.

The Spanish investigation is exploring the theory that there is a secret and foreign network of undisclosed companies actually owned by Rumasa or Sr Ruiz-Mateos himself.

These companies would have been largely financed by Rumasa-owned banks which were already busy funding something like 80 per cent of other Rumasa companies in the group in Spain.

In an interview with the Financial Times Sr Miguel

bank which took a battering as a result of energy loans bought from the failed Penn Square Bank; Barry Sullivan, First Chicago, Willard Butcher of Chase Manhattan, and Samuel Arnacost of Bank of America.

In the picture

Sir Lawrence Airey, bibliophile chairman of the Board of Island Revenue, disclosed yesterday that he video revolution is about to hit the staid offices of the taxman.

Last year, the Island Revenue Staff Federation stole a march on management by circulating copies of video on the impact, appropriately enough, of new technology in the service.

Stung by the professionalism of the video presentation and its success in informing members of the union's point of view, Airey told the union's annual conference in Bridlington that the Board had last week decided to emulate the idea.

And having endeared himself to some delegates earlier this year, he has now got the ear of his mainly senior colleagues on the Government.

But eight left-wing delegates did not wait to be put in the picture. As soon as Airey appeared, they walked out in protest.

No amateurs

The academic life need not prove a barrier to the riches of this world. I quote, as examples, Professor Stuart Ramsden, head of the department of applied physics at Hull University for the past 15 years, and his wife, Dr Eileen Ramsden, who writes chemistry textbooks.

The Ramsdens were founders of a company called Laser Applications International of Chicago which is marketing its Laserbrand system for dating goods in the food, drinks and confectionery industries.

The main beneficiaries will be



"Why don't they put all the party politicals on TV and kill two birds with one stone?"

A sort of high-tech business which causes ripples of disappointment if it fails to double its turnover each year. So far, it has never failed to meet expectations and is turning over some £1m this year.

It has just made a film sales agreement with Videotek Systems International of Chicago to market LAL's Laserbrand system for dating goods in the food, drinks and confectionery industries.

The main beneficiaries will be

the majority shareholders,

although Stuart Ramsden points out he has delegated the day-to-day running of his company to former graduates from his department. He prefers the university life.

Technical Development Capital (TDC), part of the

Finance for Industry group, put

£300,000 of expansion finance for LAL last year and Peter English, TDC's representative on the LAL board, is forecasting annual sales of £10m for LAL within five years.

While the Videotek deal is

spurring on current expansion

the company has two other new products in the pipeline. One is a wave guide laser for use primarily in the medical field. The other invention is top secret.

Pleaseed that his company is being run by professionals, Stuart Ramsden says "To be run by amateur academics is the worst fate that can befall a university offshoot."

Money back

Jersey taxpayers have been started to learn that the authorities have given the chief executive of the Island's courts, Lord Justice Viscount, a grant of £30,000 to help him investigate the bankruptcy of a company which has never operated anywhere near local shores.

The only connection that

Inselux—which chartered

miniature submarines for oil and gas exploration—has had

to register with the official

to show it is prepared to pursue

bankruptcy cases, however com-

plex and time-consuming, to

guard its reputation as a

financial centre.

In this case over £7m of

debts has been pursued through

courts in England, Scotland,

Italy, France, Norway and

Bermuda.

The hunt began in 1980 and

some £800,000 has now been

recovered for the creditors.

Jersey's taxpayers have done

well out of the chase. As the

Viscount's department gets 10

per cent commission on the

assets handled, and 2.5 per cent

NORTHERN IRELAND POLITICS

A last chance for the moderates

By Margaret Van Hattem, Political Correspondent



Key political figures: Mr John Hume (left), the SDLP leader, and Mr James Prior, the Northern Ireland Secretary.

UNNOTICED BY most people in Britain, something has been happening in Northern Ireland which could have the dangerous effect of blocking any further attempt at political progress for the rest of the century.

It is not the much-publicised and somewhat exaggerated emergence of Provisional Sinn Fein in politics. It is the spontaneous decline of the Social Democratic and Labour Party, which may not survive until the end of the year.

Mr James Prior's initiative in setting up the now eight-month-old Northern Ireland Assembly aimed to draw back into political life the moderate Unionist element which had all but disappeared from it. Instead, it seems to have driven away from politics the moderate Nationalists.

For the past 13 years they have voted for the SDLP. But during this time the party has won nothing from London or Dublin to support its claim that constitutional politics are more effective than bombs and armalite rifles. British public opinion has always been more receptive to IRA bombings than to the ideas of the SDLP, and the Republic has been content to keep a low profile.

That is why the SDLP faces next month's British general election with its back to the wall. Its supporters—most of the Nationalist community—are unlikely after all this time to start voting for the violence of the paramilitary groups or the moderate Unionism of the Alliance Party. They are more likely to opt out altogether, leaving the fight by default to the IRA, its front organisations and supporters.

But once the moderates go, it will take a very long time to bring them back. And no political progress is possible without them.

The SDLP's chances of survival are linked to developments in three areas:

• The general election. The SDLP expects to win twice as many votes as Sinn Fein but could still end up with the same number of seats—one each. If the SDLP wins less than two of the five potentially Nationalist seats, they will be in trouble.

• The Forum for a New Ireland. Conceived as an attempt to put moral pressure on Britain and the Unionists by spelling

out the reasonableness of Nationalist goals, it could end up demonstrating that the Irish are not all that interested in Irish unity.

• British policy. Mrs Thatcher's evident lack of enthusiasm for Mr Prior's approach has encouraged Unionists' hopes of integration or majority rule after the election. Her previous suggestion would be a return to the IRA but would finish the SDLP.

The consequences of what has happened to the SDLP appear to be sinking in Dublin, though not yet in London. Few British politicians take an interest in Ulster and those who do are either hostile to the SDLP or believe that if it collapsed, a new party would quickly spring up to take its place.

It is a measure of the alarm felt in Dublin that the three main parties—Fine Gael, its coalition partner the Irish Labour Party and Fianna Fail—have consented to sit down together with the SDLP and produce some form of blueprint for a new Ireland.

They are now committed to constructing something that will impress on British public opinion that they mean business. For the Forum is widely seen as the SDLP's last chance

indeed even that may be too little too late if the party does badly in the election—and any Irish party playing a wrecking role would not be readily forgiven by the Southern electorate.

The idea behind the Forum is that all the political parties, North and South, who aspire to the reunification of Ireland should get together for the first time since partition in 1922 and define what they mean by it. It will require them to take into account, as they have never had to do before, the Unionist position and to spell out how far they are prepared to go to accommodate it.

If the South has been bluffing for the past 60 years and, as many suspect and some admit openly, is more interested in clinging to romantic aspirations than paying the price of realising them, that bluff has been called.

At this stage it looks as though the Forum could go one of three ways. The most successful, in Nationalist terms, would be an all-party agreement on new constitutional arrangements which offered the Unionists a settlement to trim party parity. Any such arrangement would grow impatient if the unionists refuse to acknowledge it as

stall. It is already apparent that the Irish Prime Minister, Dr Garrett Fitzgerald and the Leader of the Opposition, Mr Charles Haughey, are approaching the forum with deep possibly irreconcilable differences. It will stretch the not inconsiderable political skills of Mr John Hume, the SDLP leader, to stop them from fudging.

For the moment, and until some months after the British general election, the ball will stay in Ireland's court. However, if the Irish parties emerge from the forum with a credible proposal for a new Ireland, the British Government of the day will almost certainly have to take account of it.

But there is no evidence that the Southern electorate, or indeed the Roman Catholic Church, would accept such terms, particularly the matter of continuing British sovereignty, with Ireland.

Nor is there any evidence that Britain would be prepared, however reasonable and generous the offer, to do more than stand back and let the Unionists make up their own minds. The Unionists do not appear remotely interested in the exercise.

The third option, which would also be a success as far as the SDLP is concerned, would be the construction of an offer so obviously unreasonable and unacceptable to the Unionists as to constitute a *de facto* declaration that the South is not interested in a settlement. The SDLP would then be on their own and would have to relinquish all hope of remilitarisation, turning back to negotiate with Britain and the US. The best deal they could get.

But the Loyalists often-repeated fears of domination by the South would be exposed as hollow and the negotiations could proceed on a more realistic basis than ever before.

However, even such an indirect admission that remilitarisation is no longer feasible would be hard for some Nationalists to forgive and if the terms are to be ungenerous, Southern parties will be extremely reluctant to spell them out.

So the danger for the SDLP is that Southern leaders will go for the soft option—a blueprint of reform of opinion and government that neither the Unionists nor the British would feel obliged to respond to.

All these assumptions are at least questionable. The immediate survival of political life in Northern Ireland may now depend on the readiness of London and Dublin, together, to question them.

Macroeconomic theory

Cambridge Keynesianism fights back

By Wynne Godley

MACROECONOMICS is in a state of deep confusion. The profession is deeply divided. So far from there being any body of knowledge which is generally accepted, almost every proposition is extremely contentious. Public discussion of economic policy has no coherent rationale and governments, notwithstanding their emphatic rhetorics, cannot give a credible explanation of why their policies will not achieve the results they seek nor have they any basis for negotiation with one another.

For the moment, and until some months after the British general election, the ball will stay in Ireland's court. However, if the Irish parties emerge from the forum with a credible proposal for a new Ireland, the British Government of the day will almost certainly have to take account of it.

Yet the monetarist critique itself was incomplete, concentrating on an arbitrarily limited class of financial assets and failing to explain adequately how the aggregate income flow is determined by the money stock.

Our first attempts to deal with these problems consisted of the so-called "new Cambridge" equation—which hinged on the idea that the private sector's net acquisition of financial assets was likely to be small and predictable. But this never gained acceptance with the profession because the first version contained an important error and the relation-

ships knew the long-run properties of his model were internally inconsistent

ships were in any case too crudely conceived and presented. In our new book we suggest a far more comprehensive resolution of the conflict.

We start by setting out a logical framework where even in the simplest case the relationship between flows (like income and expenditure) are invariably seen simultaneously with the changes in stocks. Variables which these relationships need easily imply. The logic of such a complex system led us quickly to the conclusion that in the abstract world of the General Theory, where there is a closed economy and no fiscal system, the aggregate incomes flow does not, as Keynes thought, equalise savings with investment but the demand for financial assets with the supply of credit (albeit through a Keynesian multiplier process).

Thus far our model has "monetarist" features. But the introduction of a fiscal system, which was not part of Keynes' own theory, completely alters the preliminary result. We have shown how the national income flow for a closed economy is uniquely determined by

fiscal policy, so long as fiscal and monetary targets are not set and adhered to independently of one another. These results do not derive from any partisan view about behaviour.

They are implied logically by any complete accounting system taken in conjunction with a small number of quite weak and uncontroversial assumptions about the flow rules. We show, moreover, that these purely logical relationships pin down the time sequences of the way whole economic systems must function in a way which has strong implications for empirical model building.

Another major section in our book concerns the conditions under which monetary processes determine real demand and output and also, by implication, employment. Keynes himself sidestepped this question by downgrading output in terms of wage units, but this is one of the reasons why the Keynesian claim that it was possible for governments to determine employment has proved so vulnerable. We have been able to use our logical framework to set out the conditions which have to be satisfied if all macro-economic relationships are to be "inflation neutral"—if, to put it crudely, the determination of real expenditure and output are to have a life of their own independent of the rate of inflation.

To the extent that the conditions for inflation neutrality are satisfied, an empirical test will be well on the way to re-establishing the quintessential Keynesian position as perceived by policymakers through the 1950s and 1960s when economic performance throughout the developed world was more consistently successful than in any other period of history. More precisely we shall show how the fiscal policy stance, properly defined in inflation-accounts terms, together with a country's foreign trade performance, would uniquely determine the evolution of its real output and employment.

* *Macroeconomics* by Wynne Godley and Francis Cripps, published this week by Fontana at £3.95.

The author is Professor of Applied Economics at Cambridge University.

Letters to the Editor

Ravenscraig and U.S. Steel—an unworkable deal

From the General Secretary, Iron & Steel Trades Confederation

Sir.—In your attempt (Leader, May 9) to make a case for the proposed Ravenscraig-U.S. Steel deal you call it "distinctly odd" at first sight. It is a great deal odder than you say, for a spanking modern Scottish works is to be sold in half in the interests of U.S. Steel. This same company (a) forced through protectionist measures against EEC (and especially British) steel (b) still has open hearth steel-making which ceased in this country in December 1979 (c) proposes to take British Steel Corporation casts (auxiliaries) money as we are so often reminded) and spread it around in other places, mostly modern ones. That (d) is getting out of steel as fast as it can, notably by buying up large chunks of Marathon Oil.

In view of these factors U.S. Steel's enthusiasm is not hard to understand but your reasoning as well as that of BSC is elusive. You talk of "surplus steel capacity": 47.5 per cent of EEC capacity in the last three years have been made by Britain. How much more do you want?

Ravenscraig, like the other

two strip plants, is working flat out, thus refuting your assertion that "there is no reasonable prospect of selling anything like that Ravenscraig is capable of producing". Better still, read your own front page of May 9 with its references to rising steel demand. You challenge critics of the deal to suggest alternative outlets for 3m tonnes of steel: I challenge you to show how a further 3m tonnes of semi-finished steel can be sold without closing down yet more finishing works, perhaps not further cost £1,000 to 2,000 jobs. They will be the additional cost of this unworkable deal.

If Ravenscraig's quality is "consistent" as you concede, it will find plenty of buyers other than U.S. Steel as it does now. The £100m saving would arise if BSC's saving were passed on to Marathon Oil shareholders? This unsubstantiated assertion from Mr MacGregor is repeated unquestioningly by you, as is the legend of its 1m distance from the coast which is no greater than that of the majority of British plants.

You promise security to the 2,800 Ravenscraig workers who (you say—the actual figure is lower) would remain after the deal: most of the 175,000 British

steelworkers sacked in recent years had the same promise made. You write of better loading at other BSC plants; where is the proof that customers will accept being passed round in this way? The other four plants you refer to could not all make Ravenscraig steel: BSC has only three strip mills. You refer to BSC as "Europe's most heavily subsidised steel producer"; this statement has not faced base to base but it does appear in the anti-dumping charges drawn up last year by... U.S. Steel!

Let us call a spade a spade. The rump of the British steel industry is being sacrificed for the American one just as the rest has been sacrificed to ease conditions in other EEC countries. This ludicrous deal will go the way of other BSC ventures into international holdings, like its Fire Lake acquisition in Canada which cost £24m last year. When it comes to sales outlets, BSC sold these which were making £20m profits.

You ought to write another letter putting all the facts and not just those congenial to Messrs MacGregor and Rederick: they will speak for themselves in favour of retaining Ravenscraig to provide a full range of products for British industry.

W. Sirs,
324 Gray's Inn Road, WC1.

Non-executive directors

From Mr M. Bailey

Sir.—There have been frequent references in your columns to the importance of non-executive directors and especially their significance as shareholder watchdogs.

At the Turner and Newall AGM the new chairman was asked twice whether the non-executive directors had initiated steps to change the chairmanship or played a dominant role in achieving the change. He declined to answer.

How can shareholders judge the quality of such directors without knowing the steps they are prepared to take in critical situations? There was no intention to hinder the new chairman in his onerous duties.

M. Bailey,
5, Charlestown Road West,
Dovercourt, Stockport,
Cheshire.

The only real casualty

From Mr M. Gross

Sir.—My former colleagues at the English Institute of Chartered Accountants will be greatly reassured by Mr Warner's comment on my recent article in *The Accounting Bulletin* (Man and Matters, May 5) that I have been "the only real casualty" of the reorganisation.

Those captains of the machine tool industry who would like to stay in business should pause before they scramble aboard this particular lifeboat: for any percentage levy on their turnover represents a higher percentage addition to their costs.

Those captains of the machine tool industry who would like to stay in business should pause before they scramble aboard this particular lifeboat: for any percentage levy on their turnover represents a higher percentage addition to their costs.

Martin Gross,
31 Antrim Mansions,
Belgrave Park, NW3.

They've got their marbles in Japan

From Mr M. Baker-Bates

Sir.—I was interested to note (April 23) that Lazard Frères proposes to offer a rationalisation scheme for the machine tool sector, similar to that carried out in the ferrous foundry industry.

William Latey,
32c Aynhoe Road, W14.

Under such a scheme, those firms that stay in business

Royal Trust

A rather special bank in the City

Royal Trust, the UK banking arm of one of the world's largest trust companies, is no ordinary bank. Established in London since 1929, Royal Trust provides a wide range of banking services to corporations and personal financial services to individuals.

Corporate Services
Short-Term Finance & Acceptance Credits · Term Loans · Leasing · Foreign Exchange
Sterling & Currency Deposits · Bond Lines · Commercial Mortgages
Pension Fund Management · Transfer Agents · Registrars
Eurobond Authentication Agents

Personal Services
Residential Mortgages · Investment Management · Tax & Executorship Services
Personal Financial Planning · Unit Trusts · Personal Loans



Royal Trust

The Royal Trust Company of Canada
Royal Trust House, 48/50 Cannon Street, London, EC4

Telephone: 01-236 6044. Telex: 8952879

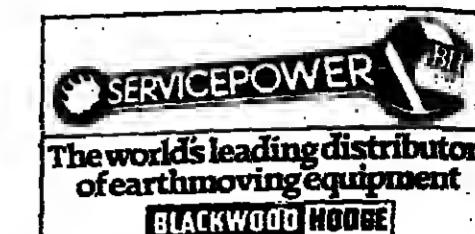
Getatable NEWPORT

For details of industrial development sites contact Gareth Isaac or Tony Parker, Dept FT, The Civic Centre, Newport, Gwent, Tel: (0633) 55006

200

FINANCIAL TIMES

Wednesday May 11 1983



Agip and Neste in Saudi accord

By James Buxton in Rome

SAUDI ARABIA yesterday signed an agreement with Agip, the Italian state oil company, and the Finnish concern Neste for the preparation of a feasibility study on the building of a synthetic chemical plant in the country.

The agreement, signed in Riyadh by the state-owned Saudi Arabian Basic Industries Corporation (SABIC) comes as Saudi Arabia is slowing down and slightly scaling back its ambitious plans for oil refineries and chemical plants.

The plant would produce 500,000 tonnes of MBE (Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether), an additive for petrol which can be used instead of lead. It would also produce 124,000 tons of butadiene and 60,000 tons of butane-1.

The study will cover both the economic and engineering aspects of the project. The site has not yet been chosen and it is not expected that the project will go ahead until 1986.

Nevertheless the signing of the agreement of the study is an important breakthrough for Agip, which has long wanted to become involved in the development of the Saudi downstream industries.

It has been hampered since late 1979, however, by the strained relations between its parent company ENI and Petromin, the Saudi state oil company, after an Italian scandal over commission paid on an oil supply contract.

Relations have gradually been mended, and last November, Agip signed a long-term oil supply contract with Petromin.

Apart from MBE, which has obvious attractions when western European countries are moving towards the banning of lead in petrol, butadiene is used to make synthetic rubber and butane will be used as a raw material in the Sabic plants which produced polyethylene.

The first Saudi petrochemical plants recently came on stream and others are due to start up in 1983.

Last December Dow Chemicals of the U.S. withdrew from a \$600m joint venture with Sabic in petrochemicals, but Sabic is going ahead with the project alone, on a smaller scale. The completion time on other projects are in some cases being put back.

Policy switch 'needed to sustain world recovery'

By MAX WILKINSON, ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT, IN LONDON

A RECOVERY of the world economy is likely to be so fragile and anaemic that a switch to more inflationary policies will be needed, the influential Council of 30 international experts said yesterday.

The group, chaired by Dr Johannes Witteveen, former managing director of the International Monetary Fund (IMF), includes prominent central bankers, industrialists and economists from the major countries, and meets regularly to discuss international monetary policies.

The need for concerted international inflation in the short term was agreed informally at a recent meeting of the group in Tokyo and presented yesterday in London by Dr Witteveen.

Dr Witteveen said that without some change of policy by major industrial powers - or a stroke of global good fortune - there was a risk that the present recovery would come to "an untimely end."

He said he was summarizing a

strong consensus reached by the Group, though he was not necessarily speaking for all the members.

He identified several reasons why the present recovery was likely to be weaker than that following previous recessions:

- The financial position of the corporate sector had deteriorated so much that the pace of fixed investment was not expected to recover until next year and then only slowly.

- There was little sign yet of the long-awaited decline in real interest rates;

- The balance of payments and debt difficulties of Third World countries would remain acute, and their adjustment measures would have a deflationary impact on the world economy.

Dr Witteveen said that in the medium term it was essential that governments - particularly the U.S. - reduced their budget deficits to allow interest rates to fall. Until deficits were reduced, the underlying

scarcity of world savings would keep real interest rates above their historic level of about 2½ per cent.

In the shorter term, however, countries with a balance of payments surplus which had succeeded in reducing their inflation rates should take some action to stimulate world demand.

With oil prices falling and unemployment high, he thought there would be little risk that this would rekindle inflation.

In answer to questions, Dr Witteveen said he thought the UK, West Germany and Japan might be countries which could relax policies.

However, he did not see a great prospect for agreement on co-ordinated inflationary policies at the Williamsburg economic summit meeting.

The Japanese Government has so far shown little inclination to become the locomotive for world recovery, and Sir Geoffrey Howe, the UK Chancellor of the Exchequer, has specifically rejected the role.

Paris talks on FF 15bn Iraq debts to French contractors

By PAUL BETTS IN PARIS

FRANCE is negotiating with Iraq over big payments the war-torn Middle East oil producer demands from France and defence contractors.

Mr Tarek Aziz, the Deputy Prime Minister and Foreign Secretary of Iraq, is holding discussions in Paris this week with French Cabinet Ministers over payments which may involve FFr 15bn (\$2bn) owed to French companies.

About FFr 5bn is believed to involve French civil contracts, with the balance made up of military sales. France, after the Soviet Union, is Iraq's largest arms supplier and sold the country FFr 27.5bn of military equipment in the last two years.

The Iraqi Deputy Prime Minister held talks during the past 24 hours with M. Claude Cheysson, the French External Affairs Minister, and is also to meet M Charles Hernu, the French Defence Minister and M Jacques Delors, the Economic and Finance Minister.

But diplomatic sources in Paris said they did not expect a new arms package to be negotiated at this stage.

Iraq has traditionally been a good client of France and a prompt pay-

er. Recently, however, it has found increasing difficulty in meeting commitments because of the financial consequences of its protracted war with Iran.

French companies have become increasingly worried about Iraq's economy - the Bouygues construction group disclosed that Iraq had ceased to make payments due under existing contracts since the beginning of this year.

French companies are also understood to be asking for special premiums to be added to their original contracts to cover what they claim are extra costs caused by the Iraq-Iran war.

France has sided with Iraq in the conflict. The Iraqi Deputy Prime Minister is thus seeking to win French Government support over what it regards as temporary payment difficulties.

One intriguing solution to the problem is believed to involve Saudi Arabia, which has also sided with Iraq in the war. The idea is for Saudi Arabia to advance the Iraqi payment by supplying France with additional crude oil.

The timing of Mr Aziz's visit to Paris may not be wholly coincidental. The Saudi Arabian Defence Minister, Prince Sultan Ben Abdel

Minister, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M

Aziz, is due to arrive in Paris today for talks with President François Mitterrand, Mr Casper Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, who arrived in Paris yesterday, and M



SECTION II - INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES FINANCIAL TIMES

Wednesday May 11 1983



FEB INTERNATIONAL PLC
Albany House, Swinton Hall Road, Swinton,
Manchester M27 1DT. Tel: 061 794 7411

Ericsson to raise \$230m in U.S.

By David Brown in Stockholm

L.M. ERICSSON, one of the largest companies in Sweden, with sales of SKr 19.5bn (\$2.6bn), has announced that it will issue 3.65m shares in the U.S. to raise nearly \$230m.

The issue by the telecommunications group is the largest foreign offering ever made in the U.S.

The offer represents a substantial increase from the 2.5m shares issued that the company had previously announced it would make. It will be handled by an American consortium led by Dillon Read and Morgan Stanley. The underwriters have an option to increase the issue to 4m shares in the event of over-subscription.

The introduction is part of a long-term strategy for expansion on the U.S. market, said Mr Fritz Stafas, group finance director. Ericsson is investing heavily in integrated data exchange systems for office automation and business telecommunications. It anticipates the world market will double to between \$20bn and \$26bn in 1988, with nearly half centred in the U.S.

Group research and development costs in 1982 grew 22 per cent to SKr 1.6bn or 8 per cent of sales. The biggest increases were noted in information systems technology, mobile radio networks, and digital telephone exchanges.

The issue will increase share capital by about 11 per cent. Mr Stafas pointed to a growing need for working capital and noted an increase in the consolidated balance sheet of 14 per cent to SKr 25.5bn last year.

Ericsson had 1982 earnings of SKr 1.3bn (\$174m). Sales grew 21 per cent from SKr 16.2bn. About 80 per cent of the group's sales were outside Sweden with 10 per cent generated in the U.S.

The B shares will be listed on the over-the-counter exchange with an offering price of \$62.50. This makes Ericsson the second Swedish company on the OTC, the first being Perstorp, the biotechnology and pharmaceuticals group.

Expected clearance by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission will open the way for closing and payment on May 17.

Wall St set for wave of bank issues

By Our New York Staff

CHEMICAL BANKS planned offering of 2.75m shares, which could raise \$145.75m at the current share price, is the latest and biggest in a new wave of straight equity offerings from U.S. banks.

The New York-based bank, which had assets of \$44.4bn at the end of the first quarter and reported a 16 per cent increase in net earnings to \$71.5m in the first quarter, said the prospects of the issue will be added to its general funds.

The issue, the timing and pricing of which have yet to be announced, will be co-led managed by First Boston, Goldman Sachs, Merrill Lynch and Salomon Brothers.

Several major U.S. banks are thought to be poised to raise substantial amounts of straight equity capital for the first time in several years as a result of the recent surge in stock market prices and the recovery of investor confidence in the U.S. banking system.

Last month two medium-sized banks, Republic New York Corporation and Barnett Bank of Florida, raised a total of \$170m through common stock offerings.

This has led Wall Street to expect a surge of such offerings. Until recently most bank shares have been selling at a discount to their book value and they have had to rely on preferred stock and international bond issues to bolster their capital ratios.

"THIS is my dream job. I've never had so much fun in my life," enthused Mr John Sculley, newly-appointed president of Apple Computer at the end of his first week with the Silicon Valley personal computer manufacturer. "I only wonder why it took me 20 years to find it," he adds.

His excitement about his new \$1m-a-year job is matched by that of Apple's stockholders. The company's share price is up nearly 50 per cent on a year ago. For Mr Sculley, 44-year-old former president of Pepsi-Cola is seen as bringing a much-needed maturity to Apple's young management team.

The appointment represents a major transition for Apple as the company casts off its youthful origins and "grows up" to face the reality of a multi-billion dollar market and head-to-head competition with IBM.

Apple's history is legendary. The company was founded seven years ago by two young computer wizards, Mr Steven Jobs, now 28 and chairman of Apple Computer, and

Louise Kehoe in San Francisco meets the new president of a booming computer maker

Sculley aims to get the worms out of Apple

Steven Wozniak, 33, who has since left the company.

They began by building hobbyist microcomputers in a rented garage. They were joined by Mr Mike Markkula who put up \$50,000 to get the company started, and Apple's sales exploded.

Apple is expected to have sales of nearly \$1bn in the year ending in September.



The task facing Mr Sculley is to keep Apple's success formula intact, while making strategic changes to dig out the "worms" that have become visible in its organisation and products.

Mr Sculley says, "I've seen too many high-growth companies turned into vanity companies by structured management. We will substitute team work and discipline for structures," he explains.

For Apple, "discipline" will mean assuring that common goals are shared across different departments, making sure that there is support between different projects so that they do not move in different directions, and clarifying what

want to do in a way that may never have been done before in corporate America," he says. "We want to preserve the entrepreneurial spirit that has made Apple the success that it is."

Part of the spirit of Apple is the lure of fortunes. No fewer than 35 Apple employees have become millionaires and remain working for the company. Steve Jobs is estimated to have a net worth of \$375m from his 12 per cent holding in the company.

I am not going to impose structures – layers and layers of management – on this company," Mr Sculley says. "I've seen too many high-growth companies turned into vanity companies by structured management. We will substitute team work and discipline for structures," he explains.

For Apple, "discipline" will mean assuring that common goals are shared across different departments, making sure that there is support between different projects so that they do not move in different directions, and clarifying what

the company is up to, says Mr Sculley. His points address Apple's problems.

Despite its success, Apple is still basically a one-product company. The Apple II, a five-year-old product, and its recently introduced update, the III, are Apple's major revenue generators. The Apple II is, however, facing increasing competition from both lower priced home computers and higher performance small business machines. "We must keep the Apple II vital," Mr Sculley says. He promises a family of products based on the Apple II that are compatible. Among the new Apple II versions is expected to be a portable computer.

Apple's second product, called the Apple III, has not enjoyed the success of the II. Apple continues to defend the II – it is the third most successful personal computer in the world," Mr Sculley claims. There have, however, been rumours that Apple will eventually drop the Apple III, or transfer its name to a new machine.

A major problem facing Apple is the incompatibility of its products. Programs designed for an Apple II will not run on an Apple III or Apple Lisa. In practice, this means that the 1m Apple II users are not offered a growth path to upgrade to a higher performance Apple machine.

Mr Sculley promises that this will be put right. "We must develop a family of compatible machines," he says. Mr Sculley says of Lisa, Apple's new \$10,000 personal computer, which cost the company \$50m to develop. "Our challenge is to take the Lisa technology and turn that into a family of products that will have the kind of impact on the market as the Apple II did."

His remarks are believed to herald the introduction of the Apple Macintosh computer, expected in September (though some analysts expect Mr Sculley to delay the new machine). Macintosh is believed to be the pet project of the Apple chairman, and is said to be a \$2,000 machine that incorporates much of the innovative technology first seen on the Lisa.

Much of the new "discipline" that Mr Sculley plans to impose at Apple is expected to be directed at sorting out an internal feud between those responsible for the Lisa and the Macintosh development group. All of Apple's competition will be coming from outside in the future, Mr Sculley said.

Mr Sculley promises that this will be put right. "We must develop a family of compatible machines," he says. Mr Sculley says of Lisa, Apple's new \$10,000 personal computer, which cost the company \$50m to develop. "Our challenge is to take the Lisa technology and turn that into a family of products that will have the kind of impact on the market as the Apple II did."

Having sorted out Apple's internal politics, he is ready to face its major challenger in the computer market – IBM, 40 times bigger than Apple.

Despite Mr Sculley's direct style and obvious grasp of Apple's immediate problems, there is some scepticism as to whether this middle-aged executive will be able to adapt to Apple's "laid back" West-Coast style and to its computer technology.

He is keen to allay such concerns by offering opinions on the relative merits of 16-bit and 32-bit architecture microcomputers, and by applauding the "brilliance" of Apple chairman Mr Jobs at his first public appearance.

BASF lifts profits in quarter but sees major problems ahead

By JOHN DAVIES IN FRANKFURT

BASF, the West German chemical group, has boosted sales and profits in the first quarter of this year but still sees some major problems ahead.

It has made steady progress towards eliminating losses to plastics but it faces continuing difficulties in this area, as well as in oil refining and fertilisers.

Like other West German chemical companies BASF has detected an improvement in business from the trough of late last year, although some export markets are stagnating.

Prof Seefelder said there had been a slight increase in sales volume of plastics in the first quarter of this year, partly because of a re-building of stocks in anticipation of a rise in the cost of the raw material naphtene. Prices of commodity plastics was still unsatisfactory because of worldwide overcapacity.

In oil refining, where BASF lost DM 300m last year, the margin between cost and prices has improved but the company is still not close to making a profit.

Prof Seefelder said the fertilizer business was becoming increasingly difficult, with imports boosting their share of the West German market by 20 percentage points in the past two years. He sharply criticised the Dutch for giving them unfair competitive advantages.

In addition to partnership in North Sea projects, BASF is negotiating with Qatar on terms for exploration locally of an offshore gas field.

tage through subsidised natural gas prices.

He hoped that the West German Government and the EEC Commission would take action to help restore their competitiveness.

Prof Seefelder said BASF was directing its investment this year primarily in areas with growth potential such as oil and gas exploration and information technology, including expansion of video cassette production.

Investment in other areas, including commodity plastics, basic chemicals and fibres, was aimed at offsetting high costs of energy and raw materials.

He said the investment of DM 1.5bn this year would be about 10 per cent lower than in each of the last two years, after the completion of major projects affecting the basic structure of the group.

BASF aimed to develop its Wintershall subsidiary into a significant factor in the energy market – not only in refining, but also in oil and gas exploration, and marketing, he said.

The company intends to increase its dividend to L100 per share, compared with L100 in 1981.

Meanwhile, Italtel succeeded in reducing its losses drastically during the year, to L115bn on a consolidated basis from L209bn in 1981.

The deficit was entirely due to debt servicing charges totalling L161bn. These, in turn, are being cut back after IRI and Stet, its two shareholders, injected L25bn of fresh capital into the company in 1982.

The company intends to increase its dividend to L100 per share, compared with L100 in 1981.

In addition to partnership in North Sea projects, BASF is negotiating with Qatar on terms for exploration locally of an offshore gas field.

In addition to partnership in

North Sea projects, BASF is negotiating with Qatar on terms for exploration locally of an offshore gas field.

The company says it will seek a quotation for its shares in London or New York and Copenhagen in 1984.

Rovsing, which earns 70 per cent of its revenues from exports, has increased sales from DKr 64m in 1978 to DKr 107m last year, an average annual growth of 40 per cent. In 1982 sales increased by more than 50 per cent.

The new issue of B shares is nominally worth DKr 12.7m and raises DKr 107m for the company. This increases shareholders' equity from DKr 76m at the end of 1982 to DKr 177m, which is 61 per cent of the year-end balance sheet total of DKr 280m.

Dun and Bradstreet to sell TV operations

By WILLIAM HALL IN NEW YORK

DUN and Bradstreet, the U.S. business information and publishing group which owns the Moody's credit rating agency, is selling its television broadcasting operations.

The sale could raise close to \$500m.

The combined broadcasting com-

pany had operating income of \$47.3m in 1982 on revenues of

\$47.3m in 1982 on revenues of

\$47.3m in 1982 on revenues of

\$47.3m in 1982 on revenues of

\$47.3m in 1982 on revenues of

\$47.3m in 1982 on revenues of

\$47.3m in 1982 on revenues of

\$47.3m in 1982 on revenues of

\$47.3m in 1982 on revenues of

\$47.3m in 1982 on revenues of

\$47.3m in 1982 on revenues of

\$47.3m in 1982 on revenues of

\$47.3m in 1982 on revenues of

\$47.3m in 1982 on revenues of

\$47.3m in 1982 on revenues of

\$47.3m in 1982 on revenues of

\$47.3m in 1982 on revenues of

\$47.3m in 1982 on revenues of

\$47.3m in 1982 on revenues of

\$47.3m in 1982 on revenues of

\$47.3m in 1982 on revenues of

\$47.3m in 1982 on revenues of

\$47.3m in 1982 on revenues of

\$47.3m in 1982 on revenues of

\$47.3m in 1982 on revenues of

\$47.3m in 1982 on revenues of

\$47.3m in 1982 on revenues of

\$47.3m in 1982 on revenues of

\$47.3m in 1982 on revenues of

\$47.3m in 1982 on revenues of

\$47.3m in 1982 on revenues of

\$47.3m in 1982 on revenues of

\$47.3m in 1982 on revenues of

\$47.3m in 1982 on revenues of

\$47.3m in 1982 on revenues of

\$47.3m in 1982 on revenues of

\$47.3m in 1982 on revenues of

\$47.3m in 1982 on revenues of

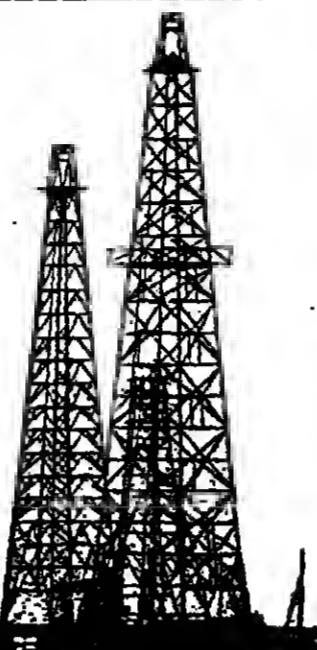
\$47.3m in 1982 on revenues of

\$47.3m in 1982 on revenues of

INTL. COMPANIES & FINANCE



Crude Oil Futures The Markets, The Prospects



On March 30, 1983, the first day of trading in NYMEX light "sweet" crude oil futures, nearly two million barrels of feedstock were traded on the floor of the New York Mercantile Exchange.

What impact will crude oil futures have on traditional oil economics?

How will different sectors of the oil industry benefit from integrating futures into their overall financial planning?

NYMEX Crude Oil Futures: The Markets, The Prospects

May 18, 1983
The Savoy
Strand
London, England

How can the "crack spread" a unique feature of the New York Mercantile Exchange "Energy Complex" be profitably utilized?

These and other essential questions will be addressed at NYMEX Crude Oil Futures: The Markets, The Prospects, the first strategic roundtable addressing the rapidly growing petroleum futures arena.

Moderated by NYMEX Board Chairman Michel D. Marks, the roundtable will consist of experts in the various areas of the oil industry including: Simon Cowie, Lonconex; David Hutton, PVM Oil Associates; Joe Roebel, Independent Oil Consultant; John Edding Treat, President of the New York Mercantile Exchange.

There is no fee for this vital and innovative session on the petroleum futures, however, space is limited so if you can join us, please phone reservations to Miss Karen Forstik, New York Mercantile Exchange 212/938-2218, Telex: 12491 NYMEX. In the UK please phone reservations to Miss Lindsay Attree 01-404-5665.

Registration, Tea and Biscuits: 16:00 Hours
The Crude Oil Futures Programme: 16:30 Hours
Cocktail Reception: 17:30 Hours

UIC hit by real estate losses in New York

By George Lee in Singapore

LOSSES on real estate investments in the US and high financing charges have left the Singapore-based United Industrial Corporation (UIC) with a pre-tax deficit of \$87.4m (US\$65.5m) for 1982, compared with a pre-tax profit of \$34.5m in 1981.

Group turnover rose by 43 per cent to \$77.5m, there was an 11 per cent improvement in operating profit to \$6.7m, and investment income rose from \$7.000 to \$8.15m.

However, interest charges more than doubled from \$8.15m to \$14.6m and the group's share losses from associated companies amounted to \$11.9m. UIC said this was due mainly to loss on its investment in a 21-storey office building in down-town Manhattan, New York, which was purchased jointly with Banque Paribas. The property showed an operating loss of \$23.5m at the year-end.

Tax also rose by 54.5 per cent to \$4.5m resulting in a post-tax loss of almost \$8.15m against a profit of \$8.157m in 1981.

Between the substantial loss UIC, which is involved mainly in the chemical, property and engineering industries, has proposed a first and final gross dividend of 5 per cent, compared with the previous year's 10 per cent.

Downturn for NZ Forest Products

By Lachlan Drummond in Sydney

NET PROFITS of New Zealand Forest Products dropped by 24 per cent from NZ\$86.3m to NZ\$64.8m (US\$51m) in the year to March 31 as export sales of pulp and timber dropped from NZ\$151m to NZ\$128m.

Overall, sales were little changed at NZ\$86.3m and while mechanical problems were in part responsible for the fall in export sales, low prices and demand were "more significant by far".

The results would have been worse but for a reversal from a tax charge of NZ\$5.5m previously to a credit of NZ\$8.2m this year as export incentive allowances offset taxes payable.

Local business was well maintained, the company says, although in Australia, its main market, recession cut demand for pulp and timber. However, orders have recently improved.

CSR well placed for acquisitions

By Our Financial Staff

CSR, the Australian sugar, natural resources, and building materials group, believes it is well placed to take advantage of acquisition opportunities in Australia and abroad. "In industries we already know," Mr Gene Herbert, the company's assistant general manager and chief financial officer, said in London yesterday.

The company still has some A\$400m (US\$349m) in undrawn standby finance available, and does not foresee any need this year either for fresh borrowings or for additional equity finance.

Mr Bryan Kelman, CSR's new chief executive, expressed cautious optimism that under the new Labor Government, wage increases in Australia might be reduced to around 3-4 per cent a year. As a "micro-economy" of the Australian economy, CSR had seen its expansion in a number of areas curtailed in line with the recession, but had been able to take corrective action early enough to be confident that it would weather the current year better than some of its rivals.

Seat plans export drive into Western Europe

BY KENNETH GOODING, MOTOR INDUSTRY CORRESPONDENT

"WE ARE not only want to increase our market about one-third the size of Britain's," says Jose del Castaño, president of Seat, outlining the strategy which the state-owned group intends to transform itself from one known only in Spain to a pan-European trader.

Thus, in matter-of-fact style, Senor Jose del Castaño, personal assistant to Sr Juan Miguel Antoniano, president of Seat, outlined the strategy which the state-owned group intends to transform itself from one known only in Spain to a pan-European trader.

Speaking at the Barcelona Motor Show, Sen del Castaño pointed out that Seat had set up a European distribution network in the record time of only six months.

Seat now has its own import companies or has agreed terms with importers in Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Greece, Holland, Israel and Switzerland and, with considerable speed, in Italy, where it will come into direct conflict with its previous partner of 30 years, Fiat.

If all goes according to plan, Seat will export 80,000 cars under its own name in 1984 to 600 dealers throughout Western Europe.

Within a year Seat even intends to tackle the UK market with its peculiar demand for right-hand-drive cars, although so far no importer has been signed up.

Seat has now linked with Volkswagen-Audi and will produce and sell some of the West German group's models in Spain.

Domestic boost

This, according to Sen del Castaño, will bring two major effects: It should boost Seat's domestic market share from 26.5 per cent last year to the 32 per cent target it has set itself. It will push Seat's car output up from 240,000 in 1982 to near the 400,000 for which it already has capacity.

Sen del Castaño minimised confidence: "We will be in the black by the end of 1984 when production goes to 400,000." That would be a considerable achievement for a group whose losses reached Ptas 15bn (\$110m) in 1979 and were Ptas 20bn in both 1980 and 1981.

Seat's competitors in Spain, where six domestic car manufacturers are scrambling to share sales of under 600,000 a year, making the market about one-third the size of Britain's, take the claims with a large pinch of salt.

They say the deal with VW and others only temporary relief and no cause for Seat. This is a particularly sore point. Everybody else had to invest heavily in Spain to be allowed to sell here, now Volkswagen comes in without paying any fee," said a senior executive of one rival group.

Seat's competitors also question the ability of the management to push through such an ambitious programme. "The top management people are all personally appointed. This affects morale," said the senior managers who know they can never make the top rung, was a typical comment.

Between 1980 and 1982 Seat worked in comparative harmony with Fiat. The Italian group had a minority stake and provided technical assistance which enabled Seat to produce a complete range of cars, based on Fiat models, for the tightly-protected Spanish market.

In return Seat provided Fiat with cars for its dealer network outside Spain. As Sen del Castaño said: "Over the past 11 years we have exported 1m cars—but always with a Fiat badge. However this means our plants are used to producing to export standards and know what is required for a quality product."

Seat and Fiat eventually fell out when the new management decided it would prefer not to put up half the cash required to get Seat into shape in readiness for Spain's entry to the Common Market and the gradual dismantling of the tariff barriers which protect the Spanish car producers.

Seat put into effect a reorganisation programme designed to make it more attractive to another partner and this has involved a reduction in its workforce from 32,000 to 25,600 over the past 18 months.

Talks with Toyota, Japan's largest vehicle group, came very close to agreement but eventually broke down completely, according to Sen del Castaño.

Seat's competitors in Spain, where six domestic car manufacturers are scrambling to share sales of under 600,000 a year, making the market about one-third the size of Britain's, take the claims with a large pinch of salt.

BASF'82

We are convening our ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS

on Thursday, June 30, 1983, 10:00 a.m.
at the BASF Peterabendhaus, Leuschnitzerstrasse 47
Ludwigshafen/Rhine, West Germany

Agenda

1. Presentation of the 1982 Financial Statements of BASF Aktiengesellschaft and BASF Aktiengesellschaft and its Consolidated German Subsidiaries; Presentation of the 1982 Annual Reports of BASF Aktiengesellschaft and BASF Aktiengesellschaft and its Consolidated German Subsidiaries; Presentation of the Supervisory Board Report.
2. Declaration of dividend.
3. Ratification of the actions of the Supervisory Board.
4. Ratification of the actions of the Board of Executive Directors.
5. Appointment of auditors for the fiscal year 1983.
6. Changes to the Articles of Association.
7. Election of the members of the Supervisory Board to be elected by the Annual Meeting, and of their replacements.

Shareholders entitled to participate in the Annual Meeting and to exercise their right to vote are those who have deposited their shares during normal office hours and in the prescribed form at a depository bank. The shares should remain deposited until the conclusion of the Annual Meeting. Shareholders have the right to vote by proxy. Depository banks are those specified in the "Bundesanzeiger" of the German Federal Republic Nr. 89 of May 11, 1983.

Depository banks in the U.K. are:
Kleinwort, Benson Limited
S.G. Warburg & Co. Ltd.

The deposit is only effective if the shares are submitted by Wednesday, June 22, 1983.

Ludwigshafen/Rhine, May 11, 1983
The Board of Executive Directors

BASF Aktiengesellschaft
D-6700 Ludwigshafen

BASF

We are pleased to announce the formation of

Cord Capital N.V.

(A Venture Capital Fund incorporated
in the Netherlands Antilles)

Cord Capital N.V., under the investment management of Dillon, Read & Co. Inc., will participate along with Concord Partners in U.S. venture capital investments. The aggregate contributed capital of both funds is \$96.5 million.

The undersigned arranged the private placement of the shareholder interests in Cord Capital N.V.

Dillon, Read Overseas Corporation

April 30, 1983

This advertisement complies with the requirements of the Council of The Stock Exchange.

U.S. \$200,000,000

Export Development Corporation

(An agent of Her Majesty in right of Canada)



Société pour l'expansion des exportations

(Mandataire de Sa Majesté du chef du Canada)

9 1/2% Notes Due May 15, 1988

A syndicate managed by the following has agreed to subscribe or procure subscribers for the Notes:

Salomon Brothers Inc

Merrill Lynch White Weld Capital Markets Group
Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated

Wood Gundy Incorporated

Dominion Securities Ames Inc.

The Notes, issued at 99% per cent, have been admitted to the Official List by the Council of The Stock Exchange subject only to the issue of the Notes.

Interest on the Notes will be payable semi-annually on May 15 and November 15 beginning November 15, 1983. The Notes will not be redeemable prior to maturity.

Full particulars of the Notes are available in the Exel Statistical Service and may be obtained during usual business hours up to and including May 25, 1983 from:

R. Nivison & Co.
25 Austin Friars
London EC2N 2JB

May 11, 1983

To the Holders of 7% Convertible Subordinated Debentures Due 1987 of Northern Telecom International Finance B.V.

Notice is hereby given pursuant to the Indenture dated as of December 1, 1982 (the "Indenture") under which the 7% Convertible Subordinated Debentures Due 1987 (the "Debentures") of Northern Telecom International Finance B.V. ("NTIF") are authorized on a subordinated basis to payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest by Northern Telecom International Finance B.V. ("NTIF"). Pursuant to the terms of the Indenture, the Debentures are convertible on or after May 15, 1983 at a conversion price which has been adjusted from U.S. \$72 to U.S. \$23.0662.

BANKERS-TRUST COMPANY,
Trustee under the Indenture

To the Holders of 7% Convertible Subordinated Debentures Due 1989 of Northern Telecom International Finance B.V.

Notice is hereby given pursuant to the Indenture dated as of March 1, 1983 (the "Indenture") under which the 7% Convertible Subordinated Debentures Due 1989 (the "Debentures") of Northern Telecom International Finance B.V. ("NTIF") are authorized on a subordinated basis to payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest by Northern Telecom International Finance B.V. ("NTIF"). Pursuant to the terms of the Indenture, the Debentures are convertible on or after July 10, 1983 at a conversion price which has been adjusted from U.S. \$89 to U.S. \$23.0662.

BANKERS-TRUST COMPANY,
Trustee under the Indenture

INTL. COMPANIES & FINANCE

Mexico makes a change of tack on last year's bank nationalisation

BY WILLIAM CHISLETT IN MEXICO CITY

THE MEXICAN GOVERNMENT is cautiously reorganising its banking system, following the nationalisation last September of 53 private banks, total assets of which were 3,292bn pesos—\$47bn at the then-prevailing exchange rate of 70 pesos per dollar, or \$22bn at the current free market rate of 150 pesos—and deposits of 2,238bn pesos.

The banks were taken over by the outgoing Government of Sr Jose Lopez Portillo at a time when its popularity was low and the country was battling with a foreign exchange liquidity squeeze. Sr Lopez Portillo accused the 53 banks, which have 80 per cent of the total bank deposits, of "looting" the country and encouraging depositors to place their money abroad.

He also abolished dollar accounts in Mexico and took over the banks' shares in some 300 companies. The state's participation in the economy has risen by about 10 per cent to an estimated 70 per cent.

The five-month-old government of President Miguel de la Madrid regards the nationalisation measure as a populist move carried out to find a scapegoat for the financial crisis and to guarantee Sr Lopez Portillo a place in the country's history books.

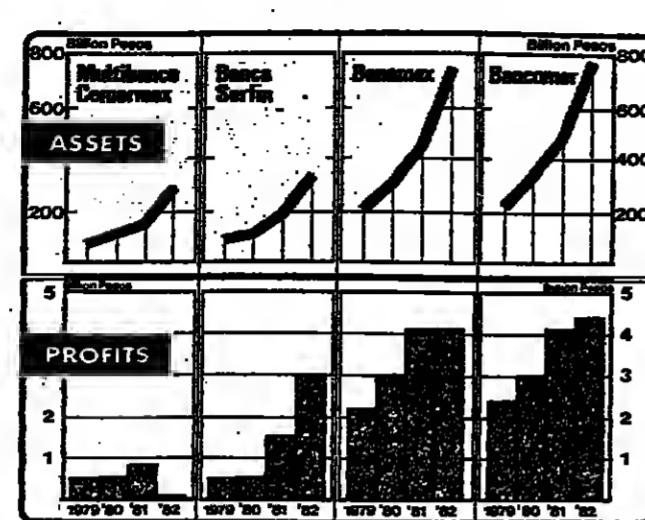
Nevertheless, the new Government is not going to hand the banks back to the private sector. The broadly based Institutional Revolutionary Party (PRI), which has ruled Mexico for 54 years (presidents change every six years), has claimed the nationalisation as a "conquest" for the people. It would be politically contentious to denationalise the banks.

However, the Government has decided to return up to 34 per cent of the bank shares to the private sector in order to restore some of its battered confidence, but there is a limitation that no individual or corporate body can hold more than 1 per cent of the bank's capital.

The Government's approach is epitomised by its running on television the same bank advertisements as were used before the nationalisation.

The Government does not want to arouse fears that there might be changes ahead, so possibly provoking panic.

The consequence policy is reinforced by the fact that personnel changes have been made



only at the very top of each bank. The former chairman of the banks have been replaced by state bankers and experienced financial officials.

"We want to keep banks which will compete among themselves as do General Motors and Ford," says the official. The traditional state-run banks, like Nafinsa, will continue to finance industrial development at subsidised costs.

The Government is busy talking with former bank owners over compensation plans, which could be reached by June.

The amount will not only have to evaluate the net worth

of the 53 banks, but also to assess the full extent of banks' participation in joint ventures with foreign companies, like John Deere and Kimberly Clark, the U.S. tractor and paper concerns, respectively, and also in brokerage houses, insurance companies, and leasing companies.

The top four banks, Bancomer, Banamex, Banca Serfin, and Multibanco Comercier, which control about two-thirds of the total banking market, have shared in almost all the country's 100 most actively traded companies on the Mexican stock exchange.

On the net worth is evaluated, the Government will issue bonds with a maximum life of 10 years and a grace period of two or three years. The bonds, according to officials, could be used to buy back a one

per cent stake in banks and to purchase shares held by the banks in companies.

The shares in companies are being evaluated on the basis of 50 per cent of their book value as of August 31, 1982, and 50 per cent of their average daily worth on the Mexican stock exchange in the 12 months before the nationalisation.

The Government has not yet decided which company shares it will sell back to the private sector. The Government is apparently not interested in holding on to shares in concerns like department stores, but it might want to keep the shares in more strategic industries like secondary petrochemicals.

Until this issue is resolved, the Government has decided not to be represented on the boards of companies.

On its overseas front, the idea is to maintain the 20 agencies and full branch offices of the top four banks in London, New York, and Los Angeles, as separate entities, although international banks' short-term deposit placements in the Mexican banks' foreign branches have slumped, as more particularly, have syndicated loan involvements.

Officially, there is a long-term view.

They believe the international presence should not be scaled down, because Mexico's once lucrative banking business abroad will bounce back when the economy recovers.

Officially, there is a long-term view. They believe the international presence should not be scaled down, because Mexico's once lucrative banking business abroad will bounce back when the economy recovers.

All of these securities having been sold, this announcement appears as a matter of record only.

4,000,000 Shares

TELERATE®

Common Stock

Goldman, Sachs & Co.

Rothschild Inc.

Bear, Stearns & Co. The First Boston Corporation A. G. Becker Paribas Blyth Eastman Paine Webber Incorporated
Alex. Brown & Sons Dillon, Read & Co. Inc. Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette Hambrecht & Quist Incorporated
E. F. Hutton & Company Inc. Kidder, Peabody & Co. Lazard Frères & Co.
Lehman Brothers Kuhn Loeb Merrill Lynch White Weld Capital Markets Group Prudential-Bache Incorporated
L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin Salomon Brothers Inc. Securities Shearson/American Express Inc.
Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co. Wertheim & Co., Inc. Incorporated Dean Witter Reynolds Inc.

May 1983

Effective April 27, 1983
the Common Stock of

TELERATE®

has been admitted to trading on the
New York Stock Exchange.

Ticker Symbol:

TLR

Telerate, Inc.
One World Trade Center
New York, NY 10048

THYSSEN

Thyssen Information

In fiscal 1981/82, the Thyssen Group's course of business was characterized by contrasts. In the Federal Republic of Germany, higher steel prices and a positive development at Thyssen Industrie led to a definite improvement in the results. Our foreign subsidiaries, however, suffered major losses, in particular because of the further aggravated US automobile crisis. Nevertheless, Thyssen's worldwide business situation in 1981/82 was much better than last year although the overall result was not satisfactory.

Thyssen AG's net earnings – after release of Group reserves – totalled DM 52 million. On April 8, 1983, the stockholders' meeting decided to use this amount for a cash dividend of DM 2.00 per nominal DM 50.00 share. In addition, foreign stockholders will be reimbursed DM 0.23 per share by Bundesamt für Finanzen.

The new fiscal year of 1982/83 started under unfavourable economic conditions. The further sharp decline of the world economy and parity changes within the European Community had a highly unfavourable

effect on the steel market. Our steel and specialty steel divisions were considerably affected. During the first 6 months of 1982/83, sales of the steel division were down 23% from last year. This is primarily due to a substantial decrease in tonnages shipped which, however, have somewhat recovered in the meantime. Steel revenues per ton, too, after their decline during the first 6 months of 1982/83, are now experiencing a stabilization. In the specialty steel division tonnages sold and revenues per ton obtained so far were not satisfactory, either. Our specialty steel sales dropped by 17% during the first 6 months of 1982/83.

In the capital goods and manufactured products division, during 1982/83, Thyssen Industrie successfully maintained its position in spite of the largely prevailing recession. Notwithstanding the general decline in demand, several major orders were booked in such fields as mechanical engineering, specialty shipbuilding, and transportation equipment. Sales fell by 4% during the first 6 months. For 1982/83, we are anticipating

a positive contribution to the overall result. The situation continues to be unfavourable for Budd. In the new fiscal year, the US demand for passenger cars has improved slightly, but supplies of parts to the truck industry invariably remain weak. Great efforts are also required in Budd's railroad business in order to overcome the difficulties which had arisen in 1981/82.

At Thyssen Handelsunion, sales declined by 5% during the first 6 months of fiscal 1982/83. In the meantime, however, a slight recovery in demand has been noted in most of the trading branches. For 1982/83, we are again anticipating a positive contribution of our trading division to the overall result.

All in all, Thyssen's worldwide external sales for fiscal 1982/83 have so far averaged DM 2.3 billion per month, i.e. down 9% from last year.

Thyssen worldwide 1981/82 (October 1, 1981 – September 30, 1982)

Total sales of the divisions	Labour force; annual average	144,700
Steel	DM 9.3 bill.	
Specialty steel	DM 3.0 bill.	
Capital goods and manufactured products	DM 9.3 bill.	
Trading and services	DM 16.5 bill.	
Total sales		
Thyssen Group	DM 38.1 bill.	
Intercompany sales	DM 7.5 bill.	
External sales		
Thyssen Group	DM 30.6 bill.	

On April 8, 1983, the stockholders' meeting of Thyssen AG approved the supervisory and the executive boards' suggestions on the reorganization of the Thyssen Group's steel and specialty steel divisions.

Our steel division constitutes a subsidiary by the name of Thyssen Stahl AG. From now on, Thyssen AG will concentrate solely on directing and controlling the entire Thyssen Group.



THYSSEN AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT

UK COMPANY NEWS

Hepworth makes progress to £3.76m and pays more

INCREASED pre-tax profits have been produced by J. Hepworth and Son for the six months to the end of February 1983, with the taxable surplus moving ahead from £2.23m to £3.76m. Sales, excluding VAT, of this retailer of men's and women's wear rose from £41.33m to £52.11m.

The early response to the split menswear/womenswear subsidiary, has been excellent, says Sir Terence Courtenay, chairman. A total of 117 branches are now open, and a further 13 branches, one of which will be in Germany, will be open ready for autumn trading.

In the light of the improved profit performance and in order to reduce the disparity with the final, the net interim dividend has been lifted from 7.09p to 15.89p. The final dividend is expected to be at least maintained, which would increase it by 20 per cent from 4.65p to 5.55p.

Considerable progress has been made in the modernisation of Hepworths, the menswear subsidiary, says Sir Terence, and so far 150 shops have been refitted. Club 24 and Estates continue to make a steady contribution to profits.

As already known, W. and E. Turner was sold at a loss on static volume, while the menswear shops were squelched by the combination of stagnation, declining like-for-like sales and cost increases of around 7 per cent. A year ago, Netti was little more than an idea, but this division has grown so rapidly that it has contributed virtually all the 15 per cent increase in turnover for the first six months, along with the 20 per cent rise in trading profits. There is still plenty of scope for Next to expand in the UK from the current 115 shops to the target 180, although Hepworth is pinning longer term growth ambitions on Continental Europe, where further recovery in profits will depend on the overseas menswear side, which will be given its first real test in the current half-year. With modest success Hepworth could achieve 21m for the year. But at last night's price of 15.89p, this would leave it on a par with its 1982 peak.

Fundamental is one of the largest Government securities brokers in the U.S. Last month Marcus said he believed that the company would be studying the group to see whether it had been acting contrary to anti-trust legislation.

Fundamental advised Fundamental shareholders that that the group was considering a rights issue to raise £10.6m by way of a one-for-three rights issue at 25p per share.

For the period under review, trading profits increased from £3.64m to £4.27m and were subject to reduced interest of £151,000 (£1.21m). The charge on finance fell from £445,000 to £1.32m. There were extraordinary credits this time of £503,000 (debts £128,000), after which attributable profit emerged well ahead at 2.95m (£1.65m).

Comment

With only a limited amount of the increased High Street spending finding its way into clothing over the past six months, retailers have had to have a strong formula to produce real growth. J. Hepworth has achieved this through its newly-minted Next chain of women's and men's wear.

Smith & Nephew advances 22%

FOR THE 12 weeks ended March 26 1983 profits of Smith and Nephew Associated Companies rose to £8.32m pre-tax, an improvement of £1.54m, or 22 per cent, over the 12 weeks ended for the same period last year.

Sales for the quarter expanded by 14 per cent from £87.43m to £76.92m, excluding inter-company sales and those of associated companies.

Pre-tax figures, however, included associates' share at £1.1m (£917,000) and were after lower interest charges of £1.09m.

Tax paid increased from £2.3m to £2.95m, minorities accounted for a same-again £5.00m and at the attributable level there was a surplus of £2.56m, compared

with £4.67m. Stated earnings per 10p share emerged at 2.4p (2.0p adjusted). The group, with sales of medical and health care products and personal hygiene products and toiletries, made pre-tax profits of £34.41m (£29.13m) for the year to January 1 1983.

Comment

Smith & Nephew has got off to a good start in 1983 with pre-tax profits for the first 12 weeks up 22 per cent to £2.56m. It looks forward to the rest of the year with "reasonable optimism." All divisions have improved on the same period last year. The main contributor continues to be the

medical and health care division at about 60 per cent of profits, but there are signs of improvement in the textiles and the plastics and tapes division, which have been sluggish recently.

Operating profit was up just 13 per cent. The pre-tax profit has been boosted by a reduced interest charge down from £1.48m to £1.08m. A stronger pound in the first quarter brought in an extra £250,000. Smith & Nephew wants to double profits in the five years to 1987 to £70m. It looks on target to get £42m in 1983. The share price per 10p share fell 8p to 15p where it sits on a fully taxed prospective p/c of over 18, and still looks fairly fully valued.

Dualvest pays more

Total dividend of Dualvest investment company, increased to 7.88p net per 50p income share, compared with 7.345p, with 7.385p final payment, and revenue was higher at £709,000 against £681,000 after tax of £27,000 (£369,000).

No asset value per £1 capital share was given as 786.375p (£81.75p).

Anti-trust probe into Mercantile House arm

By John Moore in New York

THE U.S. Justice Department has begun a preliminary investigation into Fundamental Brokers Inc., part of Mercantile House Holdings, the British money broker with extensive international financial interests.

The department advised Fundamental shareholders that that the group was studying the group to see whether it had been acting contrary to anti-trust legislation.

Fundamental is one of the largest Government securities brokers in the U.S. Last month Marcus said he believed that the group would be studying the group to see whether it had been acting contrary to anti-trust legislation.

Fundamental accepts bids and offerings on Government securities from its 38 customers, which largely include the major banks, and the department is believed to be examining whether the company is operating a restricted market and providing privileged information and assistance to the market to its customers.

"The Justice Department might force up to expand our network and service," said Mr. Lunder. "They are investigating because someone may have made a complaint." He added: "I do not think there will be an official investigation or that there are any violations of the anti-trust acts."

Dividends announced

The issue, underwritten by Baring Bros. at 10,104,459 25p ordinary shares at 105p each to holders of the ordinary and 10 per cent convertible Icarian stock units 1984/85, on the basis of one for five.

Broadly the issue is Cazenove and Co. and dealings are expected to start on May 27.

The proceeds of the rights will be used to finance the capital expenditure programme in the UK and enable the group to take advantage of opportunities for growth through acquisition, directors explain.

Furthermore, they say that the enlarged equity base will ensure that McKechnie will maintain

Queens Moat calls for £10.6m: £4m profit seen

BY DOMINIC LAWSON

Queens Moat Houses, the hotel group, is raising £10.6m by way of a one-for-three rights issue at 25p per share.

Managing director Martin Marcus said yesterday: "We are raising the money to put our balance sheet into an acceptable position and to allow scope for further expansion."

The department advised Fundamental shareholders that that the group was studying the group to see whether it had been acting contrary to anti-trust legislation.

Fundamental is one of the largest Government securities brokers in the U.S. Last month Marcus said he believed that the group would be studying the group to see whether it had been acting contrary to anti-trust legislation.

Fundamental accepts bids and offerings on Government securities from its 38 customers, which largely include the major banks, and the department is believed to be examining whether the company is operating a restricted market and providing privileged information and assistance to the market to its customers.

"The Justice Department might force up to expand our network and service," said Mr. Lunder. "They are investigating because someone may have made a complaint." He added: "I do not think there will be an official investigation or that there are any violations of the anti-trust acts."

Fundamental accepts bids and offerings on Government securities from its 38 customers, which largely include the major banks, and the department is believed to be examining whether the company is operating a restricted market and providing privileged information and assistance to the market to its customers.

"The Justice Department might force up to expand our network and service," said Mr. Lunder. "They are investigating because someone may have made a complaint." He added: "I do not think there will be an official investigation or that there are any violations of the anti-trust acts."

Fundamental accepts bids and offerings on Government securities from its 38 customers, which largely include the major banks, and the department is believed to be examining whether the company is operating a restricted market and providing privileged information and assistance to the market to its customers.

"The Justice Department might force up to expand our network and service," said Mr. Lunder. "They are investigating because someone may have made a complaint." He added: "I do not think there will be an official investigation or that there are any violations of the anti-trust acts."

Fundamental accepts bids and offerings on Government securities from its 38 customers, which largely include the major banks, and the department is believed to be examining whether the company is operating a restricted market and providing privileged information and assistance to the market to its customers.

"The Justice Department might force up to expand our network and service," said Mr. Lunder. "They are investigating because someone may have made a complaint." He added: "I do not think there will be an official investigation or that there are any violations of the anti-trust acts."

Fundamental accepts bids and offerings on Government securities from its 38 customers, which largely include the major banks, and the department is believed to be examining whether the company is operating a restricted market and providing privileged information and assistance to the market to its customers.

"The Justice Department might force up to expand our network and service," said Mr. Lunder. "They are investigating because someone may have made a complaint." He added: "I do not think there will be an official investigation or that there are any violations of the anti-trust acts."

Fundamental accepts bids and offerings on Government securities from its 38 customers, which largely include the major banks, and the department is believed to be examining whether the company is operating a restricted market and providing privileged information and assistance to the market to its customers.

"The Justice Department might force up to expand our network and service," said Mr. Lunder. "They are investigating because someone may have made a complaint." He added: "I do not think there will be an official investigation or that there are any violations of the anti-trust acts."

Fundamental accepts bids and offerings on Government securities from its 38 customers, which largely include the major banks, and the department is believed to be examining whether the company is operating a restricted market and providing privileged information and assistance to the market to its customers.

"The Justice Department might force up to expand our network and service," said Mr. Lunder. "They are investigating because someone may have made a complaint." He added: "I do not think there will be an official investigation or that there are any violations of the anti-trust acts."

Fundamental accepts bids and offerings on Government securities from its 38 customers, which largely include the major banks, and the department is believed to be examining whether the company is operating a restricted market and providing privileged information and assistance to the market to its customers.

"The Justice Department might force up to expand our network and service," said Mr. Lunder. "They are investigating because someone may have made a complaint." He added: "I do not think there will be an official investigation or that there are any violations of the anti-trust acts."

Fundamental accepts bids and offerings on Government securities from its 38 customers, which largely include the major banks, and the department is believed to be examining whether the company is operating a restricted market and providing privileged information and assistance to the market to its customers.

"The Justice Department might force up to expand our network and service," said Mr. Lunder. "They are investigating because someone may have made a complaint." He added: "I do not think there will be an official investigation or that there are any violations of the anti-trust acts."

Fundamental accepts bids and offerings on Government securities from its 38 customers, which largely include the major banks, and the department is believed to be examining whether the company is operating a restricted market and providing privileged information and assistance to the market to its customers.

"The Justice Department might force up to expand our network and service," said Mr. Lunder. "They are investigating because someone may have made a complaint." He added: "I do not think there will be an official investigation or that there are any violations of the anti-trust acts."

Fundamental accepts bids and offerings on Government securities from its 38 customers, which largely include the major banks, and the department is believed to be examining whether the company is operating a restricted market and providing privileged information and assistance to the market to its customers.

"The Justice Department might force up to expand our network and service," said Mr. Lunder. "They are investigating because someone may have made a complaint." He added: "I do not think there will be an official investigation or that there are any violations of the anti-trust acts."

Fundamental accepts bids and offerings on Government securities from its 38 customers, which largely include the major banks, and the department is believed to be examining whether the company is operating a restricted market and providing privileged information and assistance to the market to its customers.

"The Justice Department might force up to expand our network and service," said Mr. Lunder. "They are investigating because someone may have made a complaint." He added: "I do not think there will be an official investigation or that there are any violations of the anti-trust acts."

Fundamental accepts bids and offerings on Government securities from its 38 customers, which largely include the major banks, and the department is believed to be examining whether the company is operating a restricted market and providing privileged information and assistance to the market to its customers.

"The Justice Department might force up to expand our network and service," said Mr. Lunder. "They are investigating because someone may have made a complaint." He added: "I do not think there will be an official investigation or that there are any violations of the anti-trust acts."

Fundamental accepts bids and offerings on Government securities from its 38 customers, which largely include the major banks, and the department is believed to be examining whether the company is operating a restricted market and providing privileged information and assistance to the market to its customers.

"The Justice Department might force up to expand our network and service," said Mr. Lunder. "They are investigating because someone may have made a complaint." He added: "I do not think there will be an official investigation or that there are any violations of the anti-trust acts."

Fundamental accepts bids and offerings on Government securities from its 38 customers, which largely include the major banks, and the department is believed to be examining whether the company is operating a restricted market and providing privileged information and assistance to the market to its customers.

"The Justice Department might force up to expand our network and service," said Mr. Lunder. "They are investigating because someone may have made a complaint." He added: "I do not think there will be an official investigation or that there are any violations of the anti-trust acts."

Fundamental accepts bids and offerings on Government securities from its 38 customers, which largely include the major banks, and the department is believed to be examining whether the company is operating a restricted market and providing privileged information and assistance to the market to its customers.

"The Justice Department might force up to expand our network and service," said Mr. Lunder. "They are investigating because someone may have made a complaint." He added: "I do not think there will be an official investigation or that there are any violations of the anti-trust acts."

Fundamental accepts bids and offerings on Government securities from its 38 customers, which largely include the major banks, and the department is believed to be examining whether the company is operating a restricted market and providing privileged information and assistance to the market to its customers.

"The Justice Department might force up to expand our network and service," said Mr. Lunder. "They are investigating because someone may have made a complaint." He added: "I do not think there will be an official investigation or that there are any violations of the anti-trust acts."

Fundamental accepts bids and offerings on Government securities from its 38 customers, which largely include the major banks, and the department is believed to be examining whether the company is operating a restricted market and providing privileged information and assistance to the market to its customers.

"The Justice Department might force up to expand our network and service," said Mr. Lunder. "They are investigating because someone may have made a complaint." He added: "I do not think there will be an official investigation or that there are any violations of the anti-trust acts."

Fundamental accepts bids and offerings on Government securities from its 38 customers, which largely include the major banks, and the department is believed to be examining whether the company is operating a restricted market and providing privileged information and assistance to the market to its customers.

"The Justice Department might force up to expand our network and service," said Mr. Lunder. "They are investigating because someone may have made a complaint." He added: "I do not think there will be an official investigation or that there are any violations of the anti-trust acts."

Fundamental accepts bids and offerings on Government securities from its 38 customers, which largely include the major banks, and the department is believed to be examining whether the company is operating a restricted market and providing privileged information and assistance to the market to its customers.

"The Justice Department might force up to expand our network and service," said Mr. Lunder. "They are investigating because someone may have made a complaint." He added: "I do not think there will be an official investigation or that there are any violations of the anti-trust acts."

Fundamental accepts bids and offerings on Government securities from its 38 customers, which largely include the major banks, and the department is believed to be examining whether the company is operating a restricted market and providing privileged information and assistance to the market to its customers.

"The Justice Department might force up to expand our network and service," said Mr. Lunder. "They are investigating because someone may have made a complaint." He added: "I do not think there will be an official investigation or that there are any violations of the anti-trust acts."

Fundamental accepts bids and offerings on Government securities from its 38 customers, which largely include the major banks, and the department is believed to be examining whether the company is operating a restricted market and providing privileged information and assistance to the market to its customers.

"The Justice Department might force up to expand our network and service," said Mr. Lunder. "They are investigating because someone may have made a complaint." He added: "I do not think there will be an official investigation or that there are any violations of the anti-trust acts."

Fundamental accepts bids and offerings on Government securities from its 38 customers, which largely include the major banks, and the department is believed to be examining whether the company is operating a restricted market and providing privileged information and assistance to the market to its customers.

"The Justice Department might force up to expand our network and service," said Mr. Lunder. "They are investigating because someone may have made a complaint." He added: "I do not think there will be an official investigation or that there are any violations of the anti-trust acts."

Fundamental accepts bids and offerings on Government securities from its 38 customers, which largely include the major banks, and the department is believed to be examining whether the company is operating a restricted market and providing privileged information and assistance to the market to its customers.

"The Justice Department might force up to expand our network and service," said Mr. Lunder. "They are investigating because someone may have made a complaint." He added: "I do not think there will be an official investigation or that there are any violations of the anti-trust acts."

Fundamental accepts bids and offerings on Government securities from its 38 customers, which largely include the major banks, and the department is believed to be examining whether the company is operating a restricted market and providing privileged information

UK COMPANY NEWS

CU better first quarter and further recovery seen

FOR THE first three months of 1983 Commercial Union Assurance returned profits of £14m at the pre-tax level, compared with a loss last year of £1.7m, and the directors say they are "more than more confident about the future."

They say the group is more efficient than a year ago and add that 1983 should see the beginning of a period of recovery, particularly in the motor trade.

The benefits of actions taken will emerge slowly over this and the following year, but with some welcome signs of improvement in world economic conditions and the group's sound financial position, the directors are looking forward with a "growing measure of confidence."

Net investment income for the three months jumped from £54.2m to £62.3m and life profits moved ahead by £4.1m to £11.2m.

Underwriting losses, however, rose slightly from £53.6m to

£56.4m. Associates added £2.3m (£0.6m).

A geographical breakdown of the underwriting result shows: U.S. £62.5m (£35.5m), UK £22m (£14.1m), Netherlands £7.7m (£5.1m), Canada £1.1m (£1.1m) and rest of the world £2.2m (£1.1m).

Premium income totalled £700.5m, compared with £651.1m previously.

Mr Cecil Harris, the group's chief executive, says: "The above results reflect, in particular, winter weather conditions during the winter, compared with last year." He adds that the underlying trading situation remains difficult in both the U.S. and the UK but that actions taken to improve efficiency and profitability have started to have some effect.

Group pre-tax profit for the 1982 year fell sharply to £21.0m (£29.5m) despite a 27 per cent

increase in net investment income to £243.5m and a 60 per cent jump in life profits to £40.7m.

A poor fourth quarter on its U.S. operations, coupled with a weak first three months arising from bad weather, meant that 1982 results were the worst since the group started in 1975. The dividend for the year was maintained, however, at 11.8p net per 25p share.

Mr A. L. Brend has been elected by the Board to become an executive director with effect from November 1. In addition he has been appointed managing and chief operating officer of Commercial Union Corporation with effect from July 11.

Mr H. H. Ward will continue in his post as chief executive officer until November 30, when he will retire having reached 63. He will continue to be a director. See Lex

NatWest offshore currency fund

THE FIRST offshore currency fund to be launched will be a major UK clearing bank has been launched by National Westminster Jersey Fund Managers, who will manage the County Bank Currency Fund, in the Channel Islands.

National Westminster Group's wholly-owned merchant banking subsidiary, County Bank, will act as investment advisor. The fund is designed to manage liquid assets, maximising interest returns while maintaining liquidity at a high level. There will be daily valuations and shareholders will have access to money at two business days' notice.

Although the fund is open to individual investors, it is expected to be of particular interest to the corporate sector. Application has been made to the Stock Exchange for listing of the funds shares.

A managed share class (in one in which the managers select the mix of currencies) has not been

included, since the managers believe in holding cash inventories are reluctant to take on extra currency exposure, but prefer to match foreign exchange liabilities.

The fund will comprise five share classes and the minimum permitted investment will be as follows: \$10,000; £5,000; DM 25,000 DFL 125,000; Yen 25,000.

Threshold of share classes will be set by the investors and in each share class there will be no foreign exchange risk.

Fund will be actively managed

across a range of money market instruments, including time deposits, certificates of deposit and floating rate notes.

The fund will be a no

distribution fund; all income will be accumulated in the appropriate currency portfolio and share prices calculated to reflect each day's accrued income.

The fund therefore gives the opportunity to realise income as an increase in capital

value. There is no initial charge and a low annual service fee of three quarters of 1 per cent per annum.

Comment

In the wake of a number of merchant banks and unit trust groups, National Westminster is launching its own Channel Island offshore currency fund.

Threshold of share classes will be set by the investors and in each share class there will be no foreign exchange risk.

Fund will be actively managed

across a range of money market instruments, including time

deposits, certificates of deposit and floating rate notes.

The fund will be a no

distribution fund; all income will be accumulated in the appropriate currency portfolio and share prices calculated to reflect each day's accrued income.

The fund therefore gives the opportunity to realise income as an increase in capital

More O'Ferrall continues to decline but holds payout

CONTINUING the decline shown at the halfway stage at More O'Ferrall pre-tax profits for 1982 fell from £3.08m to £2.02m. Satisfactory results are forecast for the next full year and the dividend has been effectively maintained.

At the halfway stage profits dipped from £2.1m to £1.65m and after difficult first-half trading conditions the directors said they could not predict the outcome of the year as a whole.

Turnover of this outdoor advertiser moved ahead from £14.36m to £15.2m. Turnover is expected to continue improving as the directors end a satisfactory profit level will be maintained next year. They say that levels of turnover so far confirm the view that the upturn in the UK economy should help maintain that trend during the rest of the year.

The final dividend has been effectively held at 2.08p which gives a total equivalent to 2.96p (same) after allowing for a one-for-four scrip last year. Earnings per 10p share are given as slipping from an adjusted 7.5p to 5.5p.

At the trading level profits declined from £2.21m to £1.22m. Associate profits added £603,000 (£568,000) and relocation costs took £154,000 this time.

Tax was down from £1.42m to £270,000 and after extraordinary debits of £9,000 (£10,000) attributable profits slipped from £1.65m to £1.5m.

Dividends endorsed the same

again at £634,000 and the retained balance emerged down from £1.01m to £511,000.

Comment

More O'Ferrall has had a tough year defending its outdoor advertising sites against the competition of the former members of the British Posters consortium who are trying to build up alternative national networks. Increased competition has helped push site rentals, especially above 5000 sq ft, up 5.8 per cent increase in revenue. The company has dug into its cash resources with a £1m investment programme now standing at £3m, mainly spent on the relocation and restructuring. Quest for a new manufacturer of bus shelters which makes signs and bus shelters. More O'Ferrall is confident enough of its business and opportunities for expansion to effectively maintain its dividend at 2.96p a share, despite the 34 per cent drop in pre-tax profits. It points to the fact that its associate company, Adsel, which advertises in bus shelters, has maintained its market share.

The fund will be a no distribution fund; all income will be accumulated in the appropriate currency portfolio and share prices calculated to reflect each day's accrued income.

The fund therefore gives the opportunity to realise income as an increase in capital

value. There is no initial charge and a low annual service fee of three quarters of 1 per cent per annum.

Comment

More O'Ferrall has had a tough year defending its outdoor advertising sites against the competition of the former members of the British Posters consortium who are trying to build up alternative national networks. Increased competition has helped push site rentals, especially above 5000 sq ft, up 5.8 per cent increase in revenue. The company has dug into its cash resources with a £1m investment programme now standing at £3m, mainly spent on the relocation and restructuring. Quest for a new manufacturer of bus shelters which makes signs and bus shelters. More O'Ferrall is confident enough of its business and opportunities for expansion to effectively maintain its dividend at 2.96p a share, despite the 34 per cent drop in pre-tax profits. It points to the fact that its associate company, Adsel, which advertises in bus shelters, has maintained its market share.

The fund will be a no distribution fund; all income will be accumulated in the appropriate currency portfolio and share prices calculated to reflect each day's accrued income.

The fund therefore gives the opportunity to realise income as an increase in capital

Barr & Wallace £0.8m in black-dividend boosted

FOLLOWING recovery from a £20.63m loss at a £22.143 surplus after seven months, Barr & Wallace Arnsdorf Trust finished 1982 £76.780 in the black pre-tax, compared with losses of £52.642 in the previous year.

Although directors again omitted the interim dividend, they have boosted the final distribution from 1p to 5p net per share.

Turnover of this tour operator, car sales and computer equipment concern, up over the £100m mark for the 12 months, at £106.17m (£90.63m), and earnings per share have jumped from 1.1p to 10.7p.

Mr Malcolm Barr, chairman, reports that profits in the first quarter of the current year are higher than for the same period in 1982 and says he believes that the steady progress made

during last year, and the progress so far recorded, will continue.

He adds, however, that many of the group's activities are seasonal, depending on good trading in the summer months, so the timing remains "from month to month" for maximum specific forecasting.

Trading profits for the period amounted to £1.65m, against £76.50, and were subject to exceptional debits of £96,455 (nil)—monies recovered from a Spanish hotel which were previously written off—and interest paid of £102,416 (£1.2m).

After a tax charge of £10.612, compared with a credit of £418.34, and extraordinary credit of £155,239 (£12.17), the attributable balance was £64.407 (£7.69) profit, which, after dividends of £10.612 absorb £202,835 (£60,571), leaving £501,572 (£17.12) retained.

First Castle expands to £1.2m on higher sales

ON AN EXPANDED turnover of £6.13m against £3.68m at First Castle Electronics, pre-tax profits for the year to the end of January 1983 increased by 57 per cent from £327,346 to £1.2m.

The directors say that profits are "solidly up" in each of the electronic companies and they continue to be alert to acquisition opportunities.

In the year ahead, they hope that the company can achieve continuing growth and development which will be assisted by the improvement in the world economic situation.

Tax amounted to £22,125

against a previous credit of £37,453 and minorities this time came to £15,733. Earnings per

share on a weighted average basis were shown as advancing from 5p to 8.14p. As already known, the dividend has been paid of 1.76p with a second interim of 1.03p.

Commenting on the acquisition of the Ordnance and Stollery and Able group of companies, the directors say: "We are very well placed this year, exceeding their previous year's results.

Improvement in their business has prompted the acquisition of new premises for both companies and their expansion should continue.

MINING NEWS

Big output potential of Hemlo's Golden Giant

BY KENNETH MARSTON, MINING EDITOR

Arenson reduces losses midway

ALTHOUGH described as disappointing, reduced losses of £294,000 against £630,000 at Arenson Group for the six months to the end of January 1983 show that anticipated improvements are beginning to work through, says Mr Arenson, chairman.

A poor fourth quarter on its U.S. operations, coupled with a weak first three months arising from bad weather, meant that 1982 results were the worst since the group started in 1975. The dividend for the year was maintained, however, at 11.8p net per 25p share.

Mr A. L. Brend has been elected by the Board to become an executive director with effect from November 1. In addition he has been appointed managing and chief operating officer of Commercial Union Corporation with effect from July 11.

Mr H. H. Ward will continue in his post as chief executive officer until November 30, when he will retire having reached 63. He will continue to be a director. See Lex

THE Golden Giant gold deposit of the Noranda, Gélineath Gold Mines and Golden Sceptre Resources partnership in the northern Hemlo gold camp in north-western Ontario could eventually become the best gold producer in Canada. This has been indicated by Mr Alfons Powis, chairman of Noranda who said that the group's plans for the mine, which is currently in the early stages of development, are to produce 100,000 tons per year at an initial milling rate of 1,000 tons per day.

Meanwhile, Noranda has reported preliminary results from another Golden Giant drill hole. No NGG-35 has cut a true width of as much as 44.3 feet grading a good 1.08 oz gold per ton at a depth of 2,782 feet. Gold No NGG-36 has given 0.932 oz over 100 feet at a depth of 2,776 feet.

The only fly in the ointment is the dispute with Lac Minerals over ownership of three claims which cover most of the Golden Giant property.

Such disputes are not uncommon in Canada — Lac Minerals has one at its own Hemlo area property — but Mr Powis said

that efforts to settle the dispute out of court have been unsuccessful and at some point development work at Golden Giant may have to stop.

Meanwhile, Lac, which is currently Canada's second largest gold producer after Campbell Red Lake, reports consolidated net earnings of C\$8.3m or 28 cents per share, for the first quarter of this year. This compares with restated net earnings of C\$7.87m in the first quarter of last year.

Lac's total gold production in the latest quarter amounted to 60,529 oz compared with 46,782 oz a year ago. It is intended to meet or exceed a production target of 225,000 oz for this year.

The company is preparing to make a share offering shortly, proceeds of which will be used for planned capital and exploration programmes.

Shareholders were told that

one a broad reduction in Government current expenditure would allow business in the home market to recover and sustain employment.

Regarding the Government ACT intentions, and taking this into account, and taking a commercially prudent view of dividend cover, Dr Dargan warned that dividends would be proportionately harder hit than the amount of profits.

Cement Roadstone profits warning

CONDITIONS in the home market for Dublin-based Cement Roadstone Holdings are so dire that the group is facing a trading loss and is depending on its businesses abroad to keep it in profit.

Revealing this at the AGM Dr Michael Dargan, the chairman, told shareholders that the combined effect of Government policies was proving only too true and that the group was looking at a likely decrease in its cement volume of some 20 per cent during 1983.

Following the Budget the directors set a profit budget for the group at the "low figure of £5m." However, he commented that trends in the months since then had made it even more difficult for the group to meet its profit target.

Dr Dargan said that cost reductions and major changes the group had made to counter imports and improve new markets would only partially relieve the pressure on this year and next year. However, a renewed restoration of profit growth thereafter.

Shareholders were told that

one a broad reduction in Government current expenditure would allow business in the home market to recover and sustain employment.

Regarding the Government ACT intentions, and taking this into account, and taking a commercially prudent view of dividend cover, Dr Dargan warned that dividends would be proportionately harder hit than the amount of profits.

Edith advances

Revenue of Edith, investment company, increased from £2.23m to £2.22m for the year ended March 31 1983, after tax of £1.04m against £1.04m.

Earnings per 25p share are shown as 2.36p (2.28p) and the dividend is effectively raised to 1.3p (1.21p) adjusted with a final of 1.5p.

Protecting London from the Thames... Building a sports stadium in Bahrain... Mining coal in Kentucky... Constructing a process plant in Saudi Arabia...

...All part of Costain's worldwide activities

Costain has work in 30 countries. That work is mainly civil engineering and building but includes related activities in mining, dredging, and geotechnical and process plant contracting. The Group also develops land and property and builds houses.

Turnover in 1982 was a record £709m of which two-thirds was overseas and more widely spread than before; a fact recognised by the fifth Queen's Award for Export Achievement won by the Group.

Profit before tax was £40.4m and shareholders' funds increased to £203m. The dividend is increased to 12.0p per share.

Financial Summary

	1982	1981
Turnover	£709m	£616m
Pre-tax Profit	£40.4m	£48.0m
Earnings per share	38.6p</td	

BASE LENDING RATES

A.R.N. Bank	10 %	Grindlays Bank	10 %
Al Baraka International	10 %	Hambros Bank	10 %
Allied Irish Bank	10 %	Heritabank & Gen. Trust	10 %
Amro Bank	10 %	Hill Samuel	10 %
Henry Amsacher	10 %	C. Hoare & Co.	10 %
Arbuthnot Latham	10 %	Hongkong & Shanghai	10 %
Armeto Trust Ltd.	10 %	Kingsnorth Trust Ltd.	11 %
Banco de Bilbao	10 %	Lloyds Bank	10 %
Banco Hispano	10 %	Mallinbank Limited	10 %
BCCI	10 %	Edward Mansons & Co.	11 %
Bank of Ireland	10 %	Hillhouse & Sons	10 %
Bank Leumi (UK) plc	10 %	Morgan Grenfell	10 %
Bank of Cyprus	10 %	National Westminster	10 %
Bank of Scotland	10 %	Norwich Gen. Inv.	10 %
Bankue Belge Ltd.	10 %	P. S. Refson & Co.	10 %
Banque du Rhone	10 %	Roxburghe Guarantee	10 %
Barclays Bank	10 %	Royal Trust Co. Canada	10 %
Bersfeld Trust Ltd.	10 %	Slavenburg's Bank	10 %
Brennan Holdings Ltd.	10 %	Standard Chartered	10 %
Brit. Bank of Mid. East	10 %	Trade Dev. Bank	10 %
Brown Shipley	10 %	Tropicana Savings Bank	10 %
Canada Permanent Trust	10 %	TCB	10 %
Castle Court Trust Ltd.	10 %	United Bank of Kuwait	10 %
Cayzer Ltd.	10 %	Volkswagen Ind'l.	10 %
Cedar Holdings	10 %	Westpac Banking Corp.	10 %
Charterhouse Japhet	10 %	Whiteaway Lairdson	10 %
Choularton	10 %	Williams & Glyn's	10 %
Citibank Savings	10 %	Winterthur Secs. Ltd.	10 %
Clydesdale Bank	10 %	Yardweaver Bank	10 %
C. G. Carter	10 %		
Comex Bank of N. East	10 %		
Consolidated Credit	10 %		
Co-operative Bank	10 %		
The Cyprus Popular BK	10 %		
Duncan Lawrie	10 %		
E. T. Trust	10 %		
Exeter Trust Ltd.	10 %		
First Nat. Fin. Corp.	10 %		
First Nat. Secs. Ltd.	10 %		
Robert Fraser	10 %		
Guinness Mahon	10 %		

This advertisement has been placed by Exel Group PLC

Cookson sees signs of better results

MR IAN G. BUTTLER, chairman of Cookson Group, says in his annual statement there are more consistent signs that demand is at a better level. Recovery has not yet had an impact on all group operations, but there are definite signs of improvement in several activities, and if this marginal increase is maintained or improved, better group profits will certainly be achieved for 1983.

As reported on April 8, pre-tax profit of this smelter and non-ferrous metals producer fell from £11.3m to £6.4m in 1982. However, an unchanged final of 5.96p holds the dividend total.

Current expectations of greater profitability, Mr Butler points out, have not been based on assumptions that the recession has a foreseeable end.

The group's latest balance sheet as at December 31 1982 shows shareholders' funds at £196.45m (£181.27m), fixed assets of £67m (£58.03m) and net current assets of £28.11m (£23.53m).

OVERSEAS ACTIVITIES contributed two-thirds of the £70m turnover achieved by Costain in London was completed ahead of schedule and below target cost. Other highlights of the year were the development of a new and highly productive seam at the Fyansford mine in Tasmania, the establishment of Costain Process International to undertake project management and joint ventures in the process industry, and the securing of additional contracts in the Middle East and Australia.

Mr C. T. Wyatt, chairman of the construction and development segment, says the lower profits reflect, to a large extent, adverse results in Australia and Canada.

As reported on April 8, pre-tax profit of this smelter and non-ferrous metals producer fell from £11.3m to £6.4m in 1982.

However, an unchanged final of 5.96p holds the dividend total.

Current expectations of greater profitability, Mr Butler points out, have not been based on assumptions that the recession has a foreseeable end.

The group's latest balance sheet as at December 31 1982 shows shareholders' funds at £196.45m (£181.27m), fixed assets of £67m (£58.03m) and net current assets of £28.11m (£23.53m).

UK COMPANY NEWS

Costain profits dip by £7.6m but payout up 1p

He points out, however, that the Thames flood barrier in London was completed ahead of schedule and below target cost.

Other highlights of the year were the development of a new and highly productive seam at the Fyansford mine in Tasmania, the establishment of Costain Process International to undertake project management and joint ventures in the process industry, and the securing of additional contracts in the Middle East and Australia.

Mr C. T. Wyatt, chairman of the construction and development segment, says the lower profits reflect, to a large extent, adverse results in Australia and Canada.

As reported on April 8, pre-tax profit of this smelter and non-ferrous metals producer fell from £11.3m to £6.4m in 1982.

However, an unchanged final of 5.96p holds the dividend total.

Current expectations of greater profitability, Mr Butler points out, have not been based on assumptions that the recession has a foreseeable end.

The group's latest balance sheet as at December 31 1982 shows shareholders' funds at £196.45m (£181.27m), fixed assets of £67m (£58.03m) and net current assets of £28.11m (£23.53m).

increased to 22.05p—and continued increased growth in 1983.

The total dividend for 1982 is raised from 11p to 12p net with a final up from 6.5p to 7p, and this absorbs £7.65m (£8.12m).

Turnover for the year dropped from £17.9m to £16.5m, and operating profit from £2.85m to £2.75m. Stated earnings per 25p share were 38.8p against 38.4p.

On a CCA basis, pre-tax profits were £53.55m (£50.68m) and earnings per share were 26.8p (28.4p). See Lex

Sears Holdings up to £113.5m after good second half

BOARD MEETINGS

The following companies have notified dates of board meetings to the Stock Exchange. Such meetings are usually held for the purpose of considering dividends. Official notices are not available as to whether the dividends are interim or final and the subdivisions shown below are based mainly on last year's timetable.

TODAY

Intertek, Darton, G.R. Holdings, Jeunesse, Tringdon House, Wimpey, and Wensacque Investments Trust.

Fleets, Aberdeen Construction, City of Oxford Investments Trust, Care Properties, Direct Estates, Elmeran Lines, External Investments Trust, Feedex Agricultural Industries, Matthew Hill, Kynoch, Merton, Newgate, and St. George's and Jackson International, Witney Investment.

FUTURE DATES

Intertek, Care Properties, G.R. Holdings, Jeunesse, Tringdon House, Wimpey, and Wensacque Investments Trust.

Fleets, Aberdeen Construction, City of Oxford Investments Trust, Care Properties, Direct Estates, Elmeran Lines, External Investments Trust, Feedex Agricultural Industries, Matthew Hill, Kynoch, Merton, Newgate, and St. George's and Jackson International, Witney Investment.

May 16

Convernor

Governor Management Agency & Music

McCorquodale

May 17

Finlays

Vaux Breweries

May 18

General

May 19

Mersey Docks and Harbour

May 17

May 20

May 17

May 20

May 17

May 17</

COUNTY BANK CURRENCY FUND LIMITED

(A company incorporated with limited liability in Jersey on 3rd May, 1983 under the provisions of the Companies (Jersey) Laws 1861 to 1968)

Managed by

National Westminster Jersey Fund Managers Limited

OFFER FOR SUBSCRIPTION OF UP TO 50,000,000 PARTICIPATING REDEEMABLE PREFERENCE SHARES OF US 1 cent EACH IN THE CLASSES AND AT THE PRICES SET OUT BELOW:

Dollar Shares at \$20 each Sterling Shares at £10 each Deutsche Mark Shares at DM 50 each Dutch Guilder Shares at Dfl 50 each Japanese Yen Shares at Yen 5,000 each

SHARE CAPITAL

Authorized US\$1,000 US\$500,000	Management Shares of US\$1 each
	Unclassified Shares of US 1 cent each

Issued or to be issued US\$1,000 up to US\$500,000
--

At the close of business on 5th May, 1983 the Fund did not have any debentures, loan capital (including term loans) outstanding or created but unissued nor any other borrowings, mortgages, charges or indebtedness in the nature of borrowings, including bank overdrafts, liabilities under acceptances or acceptance credits, hire-purchase commitments, guarantees or any other material contingent liabilities.

The Subscription Lists for the initial offer of the Participating Redeemable Preference Shares will open at 11.00 a.m. on Thursday, 26th May, 1983 and will close as soon thereafter as the Fund may decide.

Participating Shares of each class of the Fund are offered on the basis of the information and representations made in this document. No other information given or represented by any person may be regarded as unauthorised. The consent of the Finance and Economics Committee of the States of Jersey under the Control of Borrowing (Jersey) Order, 1958 (as amended) and the consent of the Advisory and Finance Committee of the States of Guernsey under the Control of Borrowing (Guernsey) Ordinances 1959 to 1976 have been obtained for this issue. It must be distinctly understood that in giving these consents neither of the Committees takes responsibility for the financial soundness of any schemes or for the correctness of any of the information or representations contained in this document. This document is based on the law and practice currently in force in Jersey, Switzerland and the United Kingdom and is subject to changes therein. The Participating Shares have not been registered under the Securities Act of 1933 of the United States of America and, except in the case of a transaction which does not violate the US securities laws, it is prohibited for the Fund, the Managers or any other person to offer any Shares for sale, or sell any Shares to any other person for offering or re-sale, directly or indirectly, in the United States of America or to any US person. For the purposes of this paragraph, "US person" means a citizen of the United States, its territories and all areas subject to its jurisdiction and a US person is a national, citizen or resident of the United States of America or a corporation or partnership organised under the laws of the United States of America. In this document "Dealing Days" and "Settlement" refer to dealing days of, and settlement with, the Fund and should not be construed as references to Stock Exchange practice. The minimum holding period of 14 days referred to in the Summary does not affect shareholders' ability to deal in the Shares on the Stock Exchange.

GLOSSARY

\$ or Dollars the Fund Participating Shares or Shares the Managers the Custodian	United States Dollars County Bank Currency Fund Limited Participating Redeemable Preference Shares of US 1 cent each National Westminster Jersey Fund Managers Limited National Westminster Jersey Trust Company Limited
--	--

COUNTY BANK CURRENCY FUND LIMITED

Directors
JOHN ALFRED ROBERT GREEN (Chairman),
Willow Cottage, 7 Folgate Drive, Long Ashton, Bristol.
JAMES EDWARD HALL,
Le Foyer, 2 Grouville Park, Jersey.
GEORGES HANGARTNER,
Weberacher 4, Zürich, Switzerland.
DERYCK KEITH MISSELBROOK,
La Trouville, Avenue Beauvais, Ville-an-Roi, St. Peter Port, Guernsey.
MICHAEL JAMES MURPHY,
Brendon L'Hydre Avenue, St. Peter Port, Guernsey.
JOHN BAIRD SHERIFF,
Greenvale, Park Grove, Chalfont St. Giles, Buckinghamshire.
MICHAEL GEORGE PRIAUX TOURTEL,
Villa Pembury, La Grande Route de St. Jean, St. Helier, Jersey.

Registered Office
P.O. Box No. 6/23/25 Broad Street, St. Helier, Jersey, Channel Islands.
Telephone No. (0534) 70041. Telex No. 4192077.

Managers, Secretaries and Registrars
NATIONAL WESTMINSTER JERSEY FUND MANAGERS LIMITED,
P.O. Box No. 6, 23/25 Broad Street, St. Helier, Jersey, Channel Islands.

Custodian
NATIONAL WESTMINSTER JERSEY TRUST COMPANY LIMITED,
P.O. Box No. 6, 23/25 Broad Street, St. Helier, Jersey, Channel Islands.

Auditors
FEAT, MARWICK, MITCHELL & CO.,
Chartered Accountants,
Equity and Law House, 19/23 La Motte Street, St. Helier, Jersey, Channel Islands.

Bankers
NATIONAL WESTMINSTER BANK PLC,
P.O. Box No. 20, 23 Broad Street, St. Helier, Jersey, Channel Islands.

Legal Advisors
MICHAEL VOISIN & CO.,
Templar House, Don Road, St. Helier, Jersey, Channel Islands.

TRAVERS SMITH, BRAITHWAITE & CO.,
6 Stow Hill, London EC1A 2AL.

Stockholders
GRIEVESON, GRANT AND CO.,
Barrington House, 59 Gresham Street, London EC2P 2DS.

Investment Adviser
COUNTY BANK LIMITED,
1 Old Broad Street, London EC2N 1BE.

INVESTMENT POLICY

The Directors believe that, in a world of volatile interest rates and uncertain economic conditions, the Fund's objectives are best achieved through active management of funds across a wide range of short-term money market instruments of high credit standing. Accordingly, individual investments will normally have a life to maturity of less than 12 months and the average life to maturity of the investments in each currency portfolio is unlikely to exceed 120 days. Within each portfolio it is intended that a minimum of 25 per cent. of the investments will be realisable at two days' notice and a further 25 per cent. at seven days' notice.

The purpose of a short maturity structure is to reduce the risk of capital loss during a period of rising interest rates. Shareholders should, however, be aware that, while the value of a Participating Share of any class will normally rise as income accrues on the Fund's investments, circumstances such as a marked rise in interest rates could result in a decline in the value of a Participating Share of the class concerned. Investments will consist primarily of short-term deposits placed in the eurocurrency markets, money market funds, Treasury Bills and Bankers Acceptances, Floating Rate Notes and Floating Rate Certificates of Deposit may also be purchased where these offer attractive rates of return; the maturity of these instruments will be treated as occurring on the date on which the interest rate is next due for review. The Fund will invest primarily in assets on which the income is payable to the Fund without deduction of withholding tax.

No investment will be made unless the borrower is eligible for at least an 'A' rating or equivalent by Moody's or Standard & Poor's or, in the absence of such rating, is considered of similar standing by the Managers. In order to ensure a prudent level of risk, it is intended that investments in any one borrower (other than an 'AAA' rated sovereign borrower) will normally be limited to a maximum of 10 per cent. of any one portfolio. However, if the value of a currency portfolio is less than \$10 million or currency equivalent, the Managers are not required to make individual investments of less than \$1 million or its equivalent.

Within each currency portfolio the Fund will normally acquire investments payable in the currency in which the Shares of the relevant class are designated. However, within any currency portfolio, the Fund may maximise the return in that currency through the purchase of investments denominated in other currencies provided that the expected returns of such investment are sold forward for the relevant currency so as to eliminate any risk of exchange loss.

ADMINISTRATION, FEES AND EXPENSES

Managers
National Westminster Jersey Fund Managers Limited, the Managers of the Fund, is a company incorporated and resident in Jersey and a wholly owned subsidiary of National Westminster Bank PLC. Pursuant to a Management Agreement between the Fund and the Managers, they are responsible to the Directors for the Fund's day to day management and administration, and for the implementation of its investment policy in accordance with the instructions of the Directors.

Custodian
National Westminster Jersey Trust Company Limited, the Custodian of the Fund, is a company incorporated and resident in Jersey and a wholly owned subsidiary of National Westminster Bank PLC. The assets of the Fund will be held by the Custodian or to its order.

Investment Adviser
County Bank Limited, the merchant banking subsidiary of National Westminster Bank PLC, will act as Investment Adviser to the Managers and the Fund. It has considerable experience of handling investments worldwide and now manages or advises on funds in excess of £2,000 million for its clients. In recent years its Investment Division has developed particular expertise in the management of the surplus liquidity of corporate

SUMMARY

Objectives
The Fund offers a means by which corporate investors or individuals can obtain the advantages of professional money management and, in addition, aims to provide the following benefits—

- rates of return in line with those available in the wholesale money markets in any of the currency classes being offered;
- a high degree of liquidity and capital protection through investment by the Fund in cash or in short-term money market instruments of high credit standing;
- the ability to realise returns as an increase in capital value rather than through the distribution of dividends on the Participating Shares;
- a means of enabling shareholders to match their foreign exchange exposure in the appropriate currency;
- the flexibility of rapid redemption facilities which will enable shareholders to have access to money in only two business days' notice.

Structure
The Fund was incorporated in Jersey on 3rd May, 1983 and operates on similar principles to a unit trust or mutual fund; it can issue and redeem Participating Shares at prices based on its net asset value. Up to 50,000,000 Participating Shares of US 1 cent each are being offered for subscription in registered form in the classes and at the prices set out below:

Class of share	\$20 each
Dollar Shares	\$20 each
Sterling Shares	£10 each
Deutsche Mark Shares	DM 50 each
Dutch Guilder Shares	Dfl 50 each
Japanese Yen Shares	Yen 5,000 each

A separate portfolio of investments will be maintained for each class of Shares and all subscription and redemption money will be paid in the currency of the relevant class (except in the case of Yen Shares for which the procedure shown below should be followed). There is no foreign exchange risk within the share class selected by the investor.

Deals
Deals will take place every day on which banks are open for business in both Jersey and London. The Managers will value Shares and arrange for their issue, redemption and exchange on each of these days.

Dividend Policy
It is not the present intention of the Directors to declare dividends. All income will be accumulated in the appropriate currency portfolio and share prices will be calculated to reflect each day's accrued income after deduction of any charges.

Minimum Shareholdings
The present minimum investment in each class of shares of the Fund is as follows:

\$ 10,000	£ 5,000
DM 25,000	Yen 2,500,000

Holding Period
Shares must be held for a minimum period of 14 days prior to redemption.

Fee
The Managers will receive for their services a fee from the Fund charged weekly at a rate of 1/4 per cent. per annum. There is no initial charge.

Taxation
The attention of investors is drawn to the section headed "Taxation".

clients on both a discretionary and advisory basis. The Managers will draw on the experience of County Bank which will provide continuous advice on the investment of the Fund's assets.

Information to Shareholders

The first financial period of the Fund will end on 31st October, 1983. Copies of the audited accounts of the Fund, made up to 31st October in each year, will normally be sent to shareholders at their registered addresses in December of each year. In June of each year, shareholders will be sent a half-yearly report on the Fund.

Managers' Fees
The Managers will receive for their services a fee from the Fund charged at a rate of 1/4 per cent. per annum, payable weekly and calculated by reference to the daily aggregate net asset value of all the currency portfolios.

The fees of County Bank Limited as Investment Adviser to the Managers and the Fund and National Westminster Jersey Trust Company Limited as Custodian will not be borne by the Fund but will be paid by the Managers out of their fee.

Initial Expenses
The preliminary expenses of establishing the Fund and of the initial issue of Participating Shares will be borne by the Fund, and will be written off at a rate of 0.05 per cent. per annum of the aggregate of the net asset values of the Fund's portfolios. Neither the Managers, the Custodian nor the Investment Adviser are making any charge for their services in connection with the establishment of the Fund.

Contingent Expenses
Certain expenses specified in the Management Agreement are to be paid by the Fund. These include expenses incurred in connection with further issues of Participating Shares, audit, legal and other professional fees, and stamp and other duties and charges incurred on the acquisition and realisation of investments by the Fund. The Fund will also repay in the Managers all out of pocket expenses properly incurred by them in connection with the performance of their services.

TAXATION

Shareholders
Prospective Investors should consult their professional advisers on the possible tax consequences of their subscribing for, purchasing, holding, exchanging, selling or redeeming Participating Shares under the laws of their country of citizenship, residence, ordinary residence or domicile.

Subject
As mentioned below and depending upon their individual circumstances, shareholders who are resident or ordinarily resident in the United Kingdom will be liable to United Kingdom capital gains tax or corporation tax on capital gains rate in respect of gains arising from the disposal of Participating Shares unless the shareholder concerned is regarded for tax purposes as dealing in securities.

The attention of individuals ordinarily resident in the United Kingdom is drawn to Section 46 of the Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1970 and to section 45 of the Finance Act 1983, which may, in certain circumstances, render them liable to taxation in respect of undistributed income and profits of the Fund.

The attention of companies resident in the United Kingdom is also drawn to the proposals relating to controlled foreign companies contained in the Finance Bill currently being considered by Parliament which may, if enacted in their present form, impose on holders of 10 per cent. or more of a class of Shares a liability to taxation in respect of undistributed profits of the Fund. The Bill as published provides for these proposals to come into force on 6th April, 1984.

The Managers have been advised by Leading Tax Counsel that any exchange of Participating Shares of one class into Participating Shares of another class by a shareholder resident or ordinarily resident in the United Kingdom should not of itself constitute a disposal of Shares of the first class for the purpose of United Kingdom tax on chargeable gains.

Jersey does not levy taxes upon capital, inheritances, capital gains, sales or turnover, nor are there any estate duties. No stamp duty is levied in Jersey on the transfer or redemption of Participating Shares in the Fund.

The attention of Jersey residents is drawn to the provisions of Article 134A of the Income Tax (Jersey) Law 1961 which render non-resident liable in income tax on undistributed income and profits of the Fund.

The Fund
Information has been obtained from the Board of Inland Revenue of the United Kingdom under Section 464 of the Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1970 that the provisions of Section 464 of that Act (cancellation of tax advantages from certain transactions in securities) will not apply to the issue, redemption or exchange of Participating Shares. The Comptroller of Income Tax in Jersey has confirmed that the income of the Fund arising outside Jersey, and deposit interest receivable in Jersey, will be exempt from Jersey income tax. The Fund's liability in Jersey taxation is, therefore, limited to corporation tax, currently levied at a flat rate of £300 per annum.

Meetings of the Board of Directors of the Fund are held in Switzerland, and as a result a small amount of Swiss tax will be payable.

DEALING, SETTLEMENT AND VALUATION

Dealing Day
A Dealing Day of the Fund is any day on which banks in Jersey and London are open for business. On each of these days the Managers will determine the price of Shares of each currency class and arrange for their issue, redemption and exchange.

Settlement
Unless investors have made special arrangements with the Managers as described under the paragraph "Allocation of Shares", Shares will be allotted on receipt of the Managers of cleared funds. Settlement of the proceeds of redemption of Shares will conform with

INDEBTEDNESS
accepted practice in the foreign exchange and eurocurrency markets, where settlement is usually effected on the second business day following a transaction. Settlement will however be deferred if any of the relevant days are not business days in the principal financial centre for the currency concerned or in London or Jersey.

Share Prices
Share prices available for the Participating Shares will be published daily in the Financial Times and will also be available from the Managers on request. In normal circumstances there will not be a spread between the issue and redemption prices.

Valuations
The share price will be calculated as at 9.30 a.m. on each Dealing Day on the basis of the net asset value of the investments in each currency portfolio at that day's market prices. The valuation takes account of interest accruing to the date for settlement which will normally be two business days after the Dealing Day. This valuation will provide the basis for the calculation of the prices at which Shares may be allotted and redeemed.

Suspension of Valuations
The Directors have the power to suspend valuation of any particular currency portfolio if in their opinion it is not reasonably practicable for the Fund to dispose of the investments in fairly to determine the value of its net assets or if a breakdown occurs in any of the means normally employed to ascertain such value.

Japanese Yen Shares
In order to comply with Japanese Ministry of Finance requirements the subscription and redemption money of the Japanese Yen class of Shares cannot be paid in Yen. Payment may be made in any of the currencies listed on the application form and on receipt of cleared funds the Fund will effect the necessary foreign exchange transaction. The investments held in the Japanese Yen currency portfolio will, however, at all times be maintained in, or by reference to, Yen.

PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION, ALLOTMENT,

COUNTY BANK CURRENCY FUND LIMITED

STATUTORY AND GENERAL INFORMATION

Share Capital and Rights

The Fund was incorporated with Limited Liability on 3rd May, 1983 under the provisions of the Companies (Jersey) Laws 1861 to 1968 with registered number 26162. The issued share capital of the Fund is \$500,000 divided into 1,000 Management Shares of \$1 each and 500,000 Unclassified Shares of US \$1 each. The Unclassified Shares may be designated as Participating Shares of any class or as Nominal Shares. At the date hereof no Participating Shares have been issued. 1,000 Management Shares have been issued for cash at par to the Managers or their nominees.

Except with the consent of the majority of voters cast at a Separate Class Meeting of the holders of the Participating Shares no further Shares to the capital of the Fund, other than Participating Shares of any class, Management Shares and Nominal Shares, shall be issued.

The Management Shares carry one vote each on a poll, do not carry any rights to dividends and, in a winding-up, rank pari passu with respect to the return of capital on Participating and Nominal Shares only for a return of paid up nominal share.

On issue the Unclassified Shares become either Participating Shares of any class or Nominal Shares. The Participating Shares are divided into different currency classes according to the currency to which they are designated. Initially the Directors have designated classes of Participating Shares in Sterling, Dutch Guilder and Japanese Yen. Participating shareholders of each class will receive notices of General Meetings and are entitled to attend and vote thereon. On a poll, a holder is entitled to one vote for each Share of any class held. The Articles of Association of the Fund provide that the shareholders of the Fund, General Meeting, shall divide dividends among all the Participating Shares so that no dividend shall exceed the amount recommended by the Directors and that the Directors may from time to time if they think fit, fix such interim dividends on any class of Participating Shares as appear to the Directors to be justified by the profits of the relevant portfolio. However, the Directors do not at present intend to recommend that any dividends should be declared, nor do they propose to pay any interim dividends. Participating Shares of each class in issue on 31st December, 2082 will be redeemed at the respective redemption prices ruling on such day.

Nominal Shares will be issued only to the Managers for cash at par and only for the purpose of providing funds for the redemption at par of the nominal shares of the other classes of the Fund. Nominal Shares may be converted into Participating Shares of any class at any time on payment of a sum equal to the appropriate subscription price for the class concerned less an amount equivalent to the nominal value thereof. Holders of Nominal Shares are entitled to receive notices of General Meetings and to attend and vote thereon. On a poll the Managers are entitled to one vote only in respect of all Nominal Shares held. Nominal Shares do not carry the right to any dividend and any such shares in issue on 31st December, 2082 will be redeemed at par on such day.

Rights on a winding-up

In the event of the Fund being wound up the Liquidator will apply the assets of the Fund in satisfaction of creditors' claims in such manner and order as he thinks fit. The assets available for distribution among the Members will then be applied in the following priority:

- First in the payment to the holders of the Participating Shares of each class of a sum in the currency to which that class is designated (or in any other currency selected by the Liquidator) as nearly as possible equal (at the middle-market rate of exchange prevailing in the foreign exchange market at a time selected by the Liquidator which is within fourteen days immediately preceding the date of such payment) to the nominal amount of the Participating Shares of such class held by such holders respectively provided that if there are not sufficient assets available in the relevant portfolio to enable such payment to be made, recourse will be had—
 - first to the assets of the Fund not comprised within any of the portfolios; and
 - secondly, to the assets remaining in the portfolios of the other classes of Participating Shares (after payment to the holders of the Participating Shares of all classes to which they relate of the amounts to which they are respectively entitled under this paragraph (a)) pro rata to the total value of such assets remaining within each such portfolio.
- Secondly, in the payment to the holders of the Nominal Shares of sums up to the nominal amount paid up thereon out of the assets of the Fund not comprised within any of the portfolios remaining after any recourse thereto under paragraph (a)(i) above. In the event that there are insufficient assets as aforesaid to enable such payment to be made in full, no recourse will be had to the assets comprised within any of the portfolios.
- Thirdly, in the payment to the holders of the Management Shares of the nominal amount paid up on the Management Shares held by them out of the assets of the Fund not comprised within any of the portfolios after any recourse thereto under paragraphs (a) and (b) above. (In the event that there are insufficient assets as aforesaid to enable such payment to be made in full, no recourse will be had to the assets comprised within any of the portfolios.)
- Fourthly, in the payment to the holders of each class of Participating Shares of any balance then remaining in the relevant portfolio, such payment being made in proportion to the number of Participating Shares of that class held.
- Fifthly, in the payment to the holders of the Nominal Shares of any balance then remaining and not comprised within any of the portfolios, such payment being made in proportion to the number of Nominal Shares held.

Variation of Rights

The special rights attached to any class of Shares may (unless otherwise provided by the terms of issue of the Shares of that class) be varied or abrogated either whilst the Fund is a going concern or during or in contemplation of a winding-up, with the consent in writing of the holders of three-fourths of the issued Shares of the class or with the sanction of a Resolution passed at a separate meeting of the holders of the Shares of the class by a majority of three-fourths of the votes cast at such a meeting, but not otherwise. The Directors may treat all the classes of Participating Shares as forming one class if they consider that all such classes would be affected in the same way by the proposals under consideration and that the shareholders of each class would be similarly affected. If such a separate meeting all the provisions of the Articles of Association relating to General Meetings of the Fund or to the proceedings thereof shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply except that the necessary quorum shall be two persons at least holding or representing by proxy one-third in nominal amount of the issued Shares of the class (but so that if at any adjourned meeting of such holders a quorum as above defined is not present, those members who are present shall be a quorum) and that every member of that class shall on a poll have one vote for each Share of the class held by him.

The rights attached in each class of Participating Shares shall be deemed to be varied by the creation or issue of any Shares (other than Participating Shares of any class) ranking *parte passu* with or in priority to them as respects participation in the profits or assets of the Fund.

Subject to the above paragraph, the special rights conferred upon the holders of any Shares or class of Shares issued with preferred or other special rights shall (unless otherwise expressly provided by the conditions of issue of such Shares) be deemed not to be varied by—

- the creation, allotment or issue of any Shares ranking in any respect *parte passu* therewith but in no respect in priority thereto, or
- by the creation, allotment or issue of Management Shares, or
- by the creation of Unclassified Shares, or
- by the allotment, issue or redemption of Participating Shares of any class, or
- by the exchange of Participating Shares of any class into Participating Shares of another class as provided for in the Articles of Association, or
- by the allotment, issue or redemption of Nominal Shares, or
- by the conversion of Nominal Shares into Participating Shares as provided for in the Articles of Association, or
- by the exercise of the powers to allocate assets and charge liabilities to the various portfolios and to transfer the same to and from portfolios as referred to herein.

Current Portfolios

The Fund maintains a separate portfolio for each class of Participating Shares, to which the assets and liabilities and income and expenditure attributable to allocated to such class of Participating Shares are applied or charged subject to and in accordance with the following provisions—

- The proceeds from the allotment and issue of each class of Participating Shares are applied to the books of the Fund to the portfolio established for that class of Participating Shares, and the assets and liabilities and income and expenditure attributable thereto are applied to such portfolio subject to the provisions set out below.
- The proceeds from the conversion of Nominal Shares into Participating Shares of any class, together (wherever possible) with an amount equivalent in the nominal value thereof, are applied to the portfolio established for that class of Participating Shares.
- Any assets derived from any portfolio (whether cash or otherwise) comprised in any portfolio are applied to the same portfolio as from which they were derived and any increase or diminution in the value of such assets is applied to the relevant portfolio.
- In the event that there are any assets of the Fund (not being attributable to the Management Shares or Nominal Shares) which the Directors do not consider are readily attributable to a particular portfolio or portfolios, the Directors shall allocate such assets between the portfolios in such manner and on such basis as they, in their discretion, deem fair and equitable, and may vary such basis from time to time.
- Each portfolio shall be charged with the liabilities of the Fund in respect of or attributable to that portfolio and any such liabilities of the Fund not readily attributable to any particular portfolio or portfolios shall be shared and charged by the Directors in such manner and on such basis as the Directors, in their discretion, deem fair and equitable, and the Directors may vary such basis from time to time.
- If, as a result of a conduct proceeding against certain of the assets of the Fund or otherwise, a liability would be borne in a different manner from that to which it would have been borne under paragraph (e) above, or in any similar circumstances, the Directors may transfer any assets to and from any of the portfolios.
- Where the assets of the Fund attributable to Nominal Shares give rise to any net profits the Directors may, but are not obliged to, allocate assets representing such net profits to such portfolio or portfolio as the case may be.

There are no specific arrangements for the Nominal Shares or the Management Shares although the books of the Fund the assets of the Fund attributable thereto are (except as provided in paragraph (g) above) kept separately from the portfolios for the Participating Shares.

Issues, Redemptions and Exchanges

The Articles of Association provide that, after the initial issue of Participating Shares and except where there is a suspension of valuations, further Participating Shares of each class may be issued on any Dealing Day at a subscription price per Participating Share not less than that determined by assessing the net asset value of the relevant currency portfolio on the relevant Dealing Day adding a provision for duties and charges payable on acquisition of the whole of the relevant portfolio, deducting the net undistributed income of the Fund if the Directors are operating an Equalisation Account in relation to that class of Participating Shares (but not otherwise) and dividing the amount so calculated by the total number of Participating Shares of the relevant class to issue and deemed to be in issue. The total amount per Share payable by an applicant is then rounded upwards to the nearest minimum unit of the relevant currency (the Managers being entitled to the rounding down adjustment on Shares redeemed or purchased by them).

The Directors may make an initial charge not exceeding 5 per cent. of the issue price but it is not intended at present to make such charge.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions the Directors are entitled to make fixed price offers of Participating Shares at the most recently ascertained subscription price subject to the terms of the Articles of Association.

The price quoted to respect of Shares of each class will normally be both the subscription price and the redemption price with respect to that class. However, the Managers reserve the right to apply a redemption price lower than the subscription price if, for example, investments have to be realised before maturity or at short notice in order to meet redemption requests.

The total amount per share payable to the shareholder is rounded downwards to the nearest minimum unit of the relevant currency (the Managers being entitled to the rounding down adjustment on Shares redeemed or purchased by them).

The Fund may refuse to redeem any Participating Shares or to register any transfer of Participating Shares if, as a result of such registration or transfer, an investor would hold Shares of the class concerned with an aggregate value less than the minimum determined from time to time by the Directors.

Deferral of Redemptions

The Fund shall not be bound to redeem or exchange on any Dealing Day more than one-twentieth in aggregate of the number of Participating Shares of any class to issue or deemed to be issued on the relevant Dealing Day. The Managers may scale down *pro rata* the number to be redeemed or exchanged in response to each request to such extent as may be necessary to ensure that the foregoing limit is not exceeded and shall carry forward the balance for redemption or exchange to the next

Dealing Day and so on to each succeeding Dealing Day until each request has been complied with in full. Requests for redemption or exchange which have been carried forward from an earlier Dealing Day shall have priority over later requests.

Compulsory Redemption

If it shall come to the notice of the Directors that any Participating Shares are owned directly or beneficially by any person to breach any law or regulation of any country or governmental authority or by virtue of which such person is not entitled to hold such Participating Shares, the Directors may require such person requiring him either to transfer such Participating Shares to a person who is qualified or entitled to own the same or to give a written notice of intention to the redemption of such Participating Shares. If such notice is not acted upon within thirty days of its receipt, such shareholder will be deemed to have given a request in writing for the redemption of all his Participating Shares.

Equalisation Payments

The Articles of Association provide for the operation of Equalisation Accounts in relation to Participating Shares if the Directors think fit. It is not intended to operate such accounts at present.

Exchanges

The rate at which all or any part of a holding of Participating Shares of any class ("the first class") will be exchanged on any Dealing Day (or, with the consent of the Managers any other day) into Participating Shares of another class ("the new class") either existing or determined by the Directors to be brought into existence will be determined in accordance with the following formula:

$$RP \times ER_1 / SP$$

where—

R is the number of Participating Shares of the first class to be exchanged;

S is the number of Participating Shares of the new class to be issued;

SP is the subscription price of the new class applicable on the relevant day, together with any initial charge to which the Managers may be entitled (it is not at present intended to make any such initial charge);

ER is the currency exchange rate determined by the Directors as representing the effective rate of currency exchange applicable to the transfer of assets between the relevant portfolios of the Fund on the relevant day after making such adjustments as may be necessary to reflect the cost of making such transfer; and

RP is the redemption price per Share of the first class applicable on the relevant day.

Suspension of Valuations

Valuations of any of the Fund's portfolios may be temporarily suspended by the Managers where—

- by reason of the closure of, or the suspension of trading on, any money market, stock exchange or over-the-counter market, or any other exchange or market or for any other reason, circumstances exist as a result of which, in the opinion of the Managers, it is not reasonably practicable for the Fund to dispose of investments of the portfolio or fairly to determine the value of the net assets of the portfolio, or
- a breakdown occurs in any of the means normally employed to ascertain the value of investments of the portfolio or when for any other reason the value of the investments or other assets of the portfolio cannot reasonably be ascertained.

No alienation or redemption of Participating Shares of the class concerned, nor any exchange of, or into, Participating Shares of that class, may be made during a period of suspension. To this end, shareholders may withdraw their redemption or exchange request provided that notice of such withdrawal is made in writing and is received before the termination of the period of suspension. Where the request is not withdrawn, the redemption or exchange will be dealt with following the lifting of the suspension.

Minimum Valuation

If at any time after the first anniversary date of the incorporation of the Fund the aggregate value of the net assets of the Fund shall on each Dealing Day falling within a period of four consecutive weeks (or if less than four weeks, notice (expiring on a Dealing Day) to all holders of Participating Shares of all classes given within eight weeks of the end of the period) result in a reduction of the net assets of the Fund by more than 10% of the net assets of the Fund as at the end of the previous period, the Directors may make an adjustment to the valuation of the net assets of the Fund.

If at any time the value of the net assets of any particular portfolio of the Fund shall at each Dealing Day falling within a period of four consecutive weeks be less than the equivalent of \$1,000,000 (or such higher sum in relation to any portfolio as the Directors shall from time to time determine) the Fund may, by not less than four weeks' notice (expiring on a Dealing Day) to all holders of Participating Shares of the class concerned, given within eight weeks of the end of the period, redeem at the redemption price for that class on such Dealing Day all (but not some) of the Participating Shares of that class not previously redeemed.

Directors

The Articles of Association contain provisions relating to Directors, *inter alia*, as follows—

- Any Director may act in a professional capacity for the Fund (other than as auditor) and may hold any other office under the Fund and may receive remuneration for any such services as if he were not a Director.
- A Director may not normally vote in respect of any contract in which he is materially interested but shall not be disqualified by his office from contracting with the Fund.
- Unless and until otherwise determined from time to time by the Fund to General Meeting, each Director shall be entitled to such remuneration as the Directors shall from time to time resolve, not exceeding an annual rate of \$3,000. The Directors may also be reimbursed for expenses incurred in connection with the business of the Fund and may receive reimbursement for special services.
- The Directors may exercise the powers of the Fund to borrow, but borrowings of the Fund and its subsidiaries (if any) shall not (except with the consent of the Fund to General Meeting) exceed one-quarter of the aggregate of share capital and consolidated reserves as defined in the Articles of Association.
- There is no share qualification or age limit for Directors.

There are no existing or proposed service contracts between any of the Directors and the Fund but the Directors may receive remunerations as provided in the Articles of Association (see above). The aggregate emoluments payable to the Directors for the current financial period are estimated to be \$10,500. Director's fees paid to any Director of the Fund who is an employee or director of any company in the National Westminster Bank PLC Group, under Group policy, have to be accounted for to such company.

Mr. Green is Chairman of the Managers. Mr. Hall is a Director of the Managers and the Custodian. Mr. Hargreaves is an Executive Vice-President of Handelsbank NW. Mr. Misselbrook is Chairman and Managing Director, and Mr. Murphy is a Director of National Westminster Jersey Trust Company Limited. Mr. Sheriff is a Director of County Bank Limited. Mr. Tizard is a Director of the Managers and the Custodian.

General Information

1. The Constitution of the Fund is defined in its Memorandum and Articles of Association.

2. The preliminary expenses incurred on the formation of the Fund are estimated to amount to \$11,000. The Fund will seek such expenses and will also meet all expenses incurred in connection with this issue out of the proceeds of the initial issue of Participating Shares. The expenses of the issue are estimated to amount to \$15,000 which it is intended to write off, together with the preliminary expenses, at the rate of 0.05 per cent. per annum of the aggregate of the net assets of the Fund's portfolios.

3. (a) No commissions, discounts, brokerage or other special terms have been granted by the Fund in relation to shares or debentures issued or to be issued by the Fund.

(b) Under the terms of the Management Agreement, the Managers will be entitled to receive from the Custodian (other than the Managers) and their respective clients, whether the Group member is acting as principal or as agent, Any Group member or any such client involved in any such transaction may charge, receive and retain any commissions, discounts, losses or profits arising therefrom provided that it is a result of any such transaction, the Fund is in no worse position than it would have been if it had effected the transaction direct with a member of a stock exchange or otherwise on the open market.

(c) Any request for Participating Shares of any class may be satisfied by the Managers selling such Shares to the investor at a price not exceeding the aggregate of the current subscription price (plus if relevant any applicable Equalisation Payment or initial charge).

4. The Fund is not engaged in any derivative transaction and no litigation or claim is known to the Directors.

5. Sums due to Directors under "Share Capital" above, for payments of Directors' fees and for payments under the contracts described in paragraph 6 below.

6. (a) neither the Managers nor any Director of the Managers or of the Fund hold any shares to the Fund;

(b) no amount or benefit has been paid or given to any promoter by the Fund since its incorporation and none is intended to be paid or given;

(c) the Fund has not purchased or acquired or agreed to purchase or acquire any property;

(d) since the date of incorporation of the Fund—

(i) no shares or debentures of the Fund have been issued or agreed to be issued, fully or partly paid up, for cash or otherwise than for cash, nor is any such capital under option or agreed to be under option;

(ii) no Director has had any interest in the promotion of the Fund or in any property acquired, disposed of or leased to or by, or proposed to be acquired, disposed of or leased to, the Fund;

6. The following contracts which are or may be material have been entered into otherwise than in the ordinary course of business—

(a) Management Agreement between the Fund (1), the Managers (2) and County Bank Limited ("the Investment Adviser") dated 6th May, 1983 whereby the Investment Adviser has agreed to provide the Managers with investment advice to manage the Fund. This will include the selection of investments to be made by the Fund in accordance with the investment policy of the Fund. The fees payable under this Agreement are borne by the Managers. The Agreement contains provisions indemnifying the Investment Adviser from liability not due to its wilful breach of duty. The agreement may be terminated, *inter alia*, at 180 days' written notice given by either party.

(b) Custodian Agreement between the Fund (1), the Managers (2) and the Custodian (3), dated 6th May, 1983 whereby the Custodian has agreed to act as Custodian of the assets of the Fund. The fees payable under this Agreement are borne by the Managers. The Agreement contains provisions indemnifying the Custodian from liability not due to its wilful breach of duty. The Agreement may be terminated, *inter alia*, at 90 days' written notice given by any party.

BIDS AND DEALS

United Wire slumps to £171,000 at half year

A LOW level of demand caused first half tax-free profits of United Wire to April 4 1983 to slump from £64,000 to £171,000. Turnover was slightly lower at £19.05m, compared with £19.00m.

Despite a fall in stated earnings per 25p share from 3.1p to 1.1p, the interim dividend of this wire manufacturer is being maintained at 2.2p net. Last year, a total of 5.75p was paid.

Tax took £77,000 (£360,000) and there were extraordinary losses of £10,000 and £10,000 for exchange gains on the consolidation of overseas assets, mainly in South Africa.

The directors say they hope that the generally more favourable economic projections will materialise in the second half and consequently benefit the group.

Don Brothers

The trustees of the Archibald Don Bequest Fund hold 25 per cent of the preference capital of Don Brothers, Enist, not of the ordinary equity as reported yesterday.

Yearlings at 101%

The interest rate for this week's issue of local authority bonds is 101 per cent unchanged from last week and compares with 131 per cent a year ago. The bonds are issued at par and are redeemable on May 16 1984.

A full list of issues will be published in tomorrow's edition.

Shires Investment

Available revenue at Shires Investment rose from £263,749 to £298,678 in the year to March 31, 1983. Pre-tax revenue was also higher at £441,753 compared with £390,467. Tax took 21.32 per cent of £124,583. The final dividend is unchanged at 8.8p for a same-again total of 11.5p net.

Net asset value per 50p ordinary share, after deducting prior charges at par, was up from 151.82p to 156.19p. Stated earnings per share were 11.95p (10.55p).

Miles 33 rises

Pre-tax profits of Miles 33, which obtained a quote on the USM in May last year, improved from £210,000 to £225,000 for the year to February 28 1983 and as predicted in the offer for sale prospectus, a dividend of 2p net is being paid.

Turnover declined from £2.2m to £1.8m. Attributable profits came through at £181,000 (£210,000) equal to earnings of 9.5p (10.5p) per 10p share.

Headlam Sims lower

With second-half pre-tax profits falling from £248,909 to £150,010, Headlam Sims and Cogges, footwear manufacturer, reported a drop from £573,909 to £550,010 in its figures for the full year to January 31, 1983. Tax took £155,237 compared with £134,761.

Although the final dividend is unchanged at 1.6p net, the total is effectively increased from 2.6p to 3p. Retained profits emerged at £74,473 (£180,182). Earnings per 50p share were down from 7.01p to 4.82p.

Gomba buys 29% stake in Belgrave

BY CHARLES BATCHELOR

Gomba, the privately-owned trading and industrial group, yesterday took a 29 per cent stake in Belgrave (Blackheath), e West Midlands forging and machine company, and Gomba's first significant stake in a UK-listed company.

Gomba Holdings UK bought 860,000 shares of Belgrave at 40p — a total of £34,000 — to take a 28.85 per cent stake.

Mr Abdul Shampi, chairman of the Gomba group, said: "It is just a small move to see what

can be done in the future. As the moment we regard it as an investment until we decide what to do."

Belgrave yesterday announced an increase in pre-tax losses to £260,000 (£186,000) in the year ended January 31, 1983, up turnover of £2.82m (£2.03m). It last made a profit of £92,000, in 1980.

Belgrave anticipates a small profit in the year ending January 1984 on its present level of turnover. Its shares closed at 100p

yesterday, 17p up on their presentation price on Monday.

Gomba has been expanding its UK engineering interests during the past two years. It acquired the Scottish four-wheel truck manufacturer, Fife Wheel, in November 1981 and is now returning it to profit after a radical slimming down and redesign of its product range.

In November 1982 Gomba bought British Twin Disc, a manufacturer of vehicle steering linkages based at Strood, Kent. Its chairman

from Twin Disc Inc of Racine, Wisconsin, US, Twin Disc, now renamed Gomba Trans-Ax, will supply Stonefield and third parties with components.

Gomba is also expanding its bus interior and exterior market. It has announced the purchase of three hotels from Bass for about £10m.

Gomba acquired the bulk of the equity — nearly 23 per cent — from the Pitway Group in the face of a merger reference by the Trade Department to the Monopolies Commission.

The Commission has given six months in which to report on the proposed merger, but it remains to be seen whether Heworth Ceramic will decide to sit through the reference period.

Heworth said yesterday that it will make further plans to sell its interest in due course. Its shares yesterday added 3p to 133p.

Tilling
expecting
increased bid

BENLOX HOLDINGS, the building and contracting group, is in dispute with Maurice James Industries, which applied for injunction against the board of Luxembourg-based International Communications Technology Holdings (ICT), in which it holds a 20 per cent stake.

The application follows the failure of Mr Cyril Kerton, ICT's chairman, to attend a meeting with Tilling at London Transport, which holds 11 per cent of ICT. Tiling, whose holding in ICT has more than halved in value over the past year to less than £1m, wanted to discuss a recent ICT board resolution concerning the taking of new shareholders.

The application applied for in the Luxembourg courts, would prevent ICT from acting on a motion passed at a recent EGM which allowed the directors to remove existing shareholders' pre-emptive rights and increase the number of authorized share capital. ICT denies any knowledge of Tiling's request for a meeting.

Meanwhile, with turnover substantially lower at £4.95m against £7.65m pre-tax profits at the end of the year, Tiling fell from £545,000 to £416,000. In 1982, however, the final dividend is unchanged at 0.75p for a same again total of 1.25p net.

The directors say they hope that the company will be advised not to pay a loan note of £260,000 due on April 30 1983, as the claims notified to James amounted to a sum considerably in excess of the amount due on the loan note.

Through these acquisitions, the TTR group will gain additional product lines, chiefly in advanced electronic technology and access to wider international markets.

BOWTHORPE

The A. J. Gooding Group has acquired the metallising, anode tape division of Portex Textiles, a world leader in metallising.

STAVELEY INDUSTRIES

Staveley Industries, the UK-based international engineering and salt products group, has made two further acquisitions within its growing non-destructive testing activities (NDT).

The two companies acquired are Metrotek, based at Richland, Washington, in the US, and Inspection Instruments (NDT) Ltd, Slough, Berkshire.

The combined turnover of these two companies is approximately £22m and they employ a total of 60 people.

The directors claimed that TTR is still trying to buy the rump on a p/c of well below 7%, which is clearly derisory."

A. J. GOODING

The A. J. Gooding Group has also acquired the metallising, anode tape division of Portex Textiles, a world leader in metallising.

Steetley shares fall 23p as offer lapses

SHARES in Steetley fell 23p to 182p yesterday as Heworth Ceramic Holdings lapsed its all-equity offer for the building products, metals and retailing group in the face of a merger reference by the Trade Department to the Monopolies Commission.

The Commission has given six months in which to report on the proposed merger, but it remains to be seen whether Heworth Ceramic will decide to sit through the reference period.

Heworth said yesterday that it will make further plans to sell its interest in due course. Its shares yesterday added 3p to 133p.

PEARSON LONGMAN ACCEPTANCES

Acceptances of the offers by Pearson for the 51 per cent preference shares and the 7 per cent preference shares in Pearson Longman & Co received as follows: 168,573 shares (97 per cent) of the 51 per cent preference. (The Pearson Group held 86,513 51 per cent preferred prior to the announcement of the offer); 172,288 7 per cent preference shares (99.5 per cent); The Pearson Group held 85,898 7 per cent preference prior to the announcement of the offer.

Both offers have become unconditional and will remain open until further notice.

TILLING

The A. J. Gooding Group has acquired the metallising, anode tape division of Portex Textiles, a world leader in metallising.

Jefferson Smurfit declines 33.4%

TAXABLE PROFITS of Dublin-based packaging, print and distribution concern, Jefferson Smurfit, plunged by 33.4 per cent from £121.35m to £114.24m in the year to January 31 1983, after a fall in sales of 12.5 per cent from £122.56m to £108.75m.

The directors say the immediate future is difficult if not impossible to predict. They anticipate poor first half results but it remains to be seen whether the problems of the world economy have carried on into early 1984.

They anticipate a gradual improvement in the year progresses and looking to 1984 hope for a much improved business climate. The anticipated shortage of kraftliner capacity will yield better pricing and consequently improved returns for the year starting in 1984 when they expect it to produce meaningful effects on group results.

In the 12 months under review Ireland had a difficult business climate with falling demand being more pronounced as the year progressed. Overcapacity led to unrealistic selling prices and resulted in losses being incurred in some plants. However, some satisfactory progress was recorded, most notably in the publishing and financial services areas.

Sales increased marginally from £84.7m to £86.4m but operating profits before interest and tax declined from £7.0m to £2.2m.

Activities in the UK were painful, the directors say, with the decline in the corrugated industry causing problems, only for the group's cut corrugated business, but impacting also the paper and board manu-

British airways

The Board of British Airways announce provisional and unaudited results for the year to 31 March 1983, as follows:

	Year to 31 March 1983	Year to 31 March 1982
	£m	£m
Turnover		
	2497	2241
Operating Surplus:		
Airline	167	6
Subsidiaries	15	7
Other Income including share of associates	21	(2)
	203	11
Interest	(120)	(111)
Currency losses	(27)	(13)
Taxation	(11)	(5)
Profit (Loss) before extraordinary items	45	(118)
Extraordinary credits (charges)	27	(426)
Balance transferred to Reserves	72	(544)

The result is based on British Airways' management accounts and is arrived at in accordance with British Airways' accounting policies applicable to the 1981/82 Accounts, including providing for depreciation on historic cost.

Surplus Transferred to Reserves

After all other charges, including the cost of interest of £120m, the Corporation has earned a surplus of £72m, which will be transferred to Reserves.

Debt

The Corporation generated enough cash in 1982/83 to enable it to meet all its obligations, including its contractual delivery payments to equipment suppliers and banks for five new Boeing 757 and one new Boeing 747 aircraft and all its loan installments which fell due. Under arrangements made in 1979 with Eximbank, part of the cost of the Boeing 757 is being financed by them over a period of 10 years.

The Corporation's outstanding obligations to banks and other financial institutions at 31 March 1983 amounted to £105.4m compared with £101.1m at a year earlier. Of the increase in 1982/83 £7.7m arose because of changes in rates of exchange, offset by net repayments of £3.4m.

EFL

The Corporation has more than met the External Financing Limit laid down by the Secretary of State for the year to 31 March 1983, which required the net repayment of £9m.

Litigation

Proceedings against the Corporation and other parties have been entered into in the USA by the Liquidator of Laker Airways. The Corporation is resisting these as it believes they are without foundation, and accordingly no provision has been made for any damages.

Full Report and Accounts

The preliminary results are being issued in view of the forthcoming examination of the affairs of the Corporation by the Industry and Trade Committee of the House of Commons.

The full audited Report and Accounts will be published in the second half of June 1983.

Staff

These improved results could not have been achieved without the co-operation of British Airways' staff and their representatives.

The Board wishes to acknowledge this and thank them for their contribution, and at the same time to emphasise the importance of continued co-operation to secure further essential improvements in the Corporation's fortunes.

British airways

ORION INSURANCE APPOINTMENT



LADBROKE INDEX

678.655 (-12)
based on FTI Index
Tel: 01-493 2621

Granville & Co. Limited

(formerly M. J. H. Nightingale & Co. Limited)

27/28 Lovat Lane London EC3R 9EB Telephone 01-621 1212

Over-the-Counter Market

	P/E	Gross Yield	Fully Div.	div. (p.)	Actual taxed
High Low Company	134	—	4.8	7.5	10.2
125 120 Ass. Srit. Ind. Drid.	151	—	10.0	8.5	17.7
158 117 Ass. Srit. Ind. CULS.	29	—	11.4	10.5	15.7
74 57 Alcestr					

INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL MARKETS

FT INTERNATIONAL BOND SERVICE

The list shows the 200 latest international bond issues for which an adequate secondary market exists. For further details of these or other bonds see the complete list of Eurobond prices which is published monthly. The following are closing prices for May 10.

U.S. DOLLAR									
Issuer	ISIN	ISIN	Offer	Change on day week	Yield	World Bank 10% 83	150	100%	100%
Amer O/S Fin 10% 80	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
Amex 10% 83	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
Bank of Tokyo Hold 10% 80	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
British Ctl Hld 10% 80	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
Canadian Lst 12% 80	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
CIBC 11% 80	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
Coca Cola Int'l 8% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
Coca Cola Int'l 10% 83	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
Credit Suisse 12% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
Danatke Bk Fin 14% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
De Peut 11% 85	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
De Peut 12% 85 WW	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.C.C. 10% 80	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.C.C. 11% 83	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.C.C. 12% 85	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.C.C. 13% 85	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 11% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 12% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 13% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 14% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 15% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 16% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 17% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 18% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 19% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 20% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 21% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 22% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 23% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 24% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 25% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 26% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 27% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 28% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 29% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 30% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 31% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 32% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 33% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 34% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 35% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 36% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 37% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 38% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 39% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 40% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 41% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 42% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 43% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 44% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 45% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 46% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 47% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 48% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 49% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 50% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 51% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 52% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 53% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 54% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 55% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 56% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 57% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 58% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 59% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 60% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 61% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 62% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 63% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 64% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 65% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 66% 82	100	100	100%	-0%	10.50	World Bank 10% 83	100	100%	100%
E.P. Corp 67% 82	100	100	100						

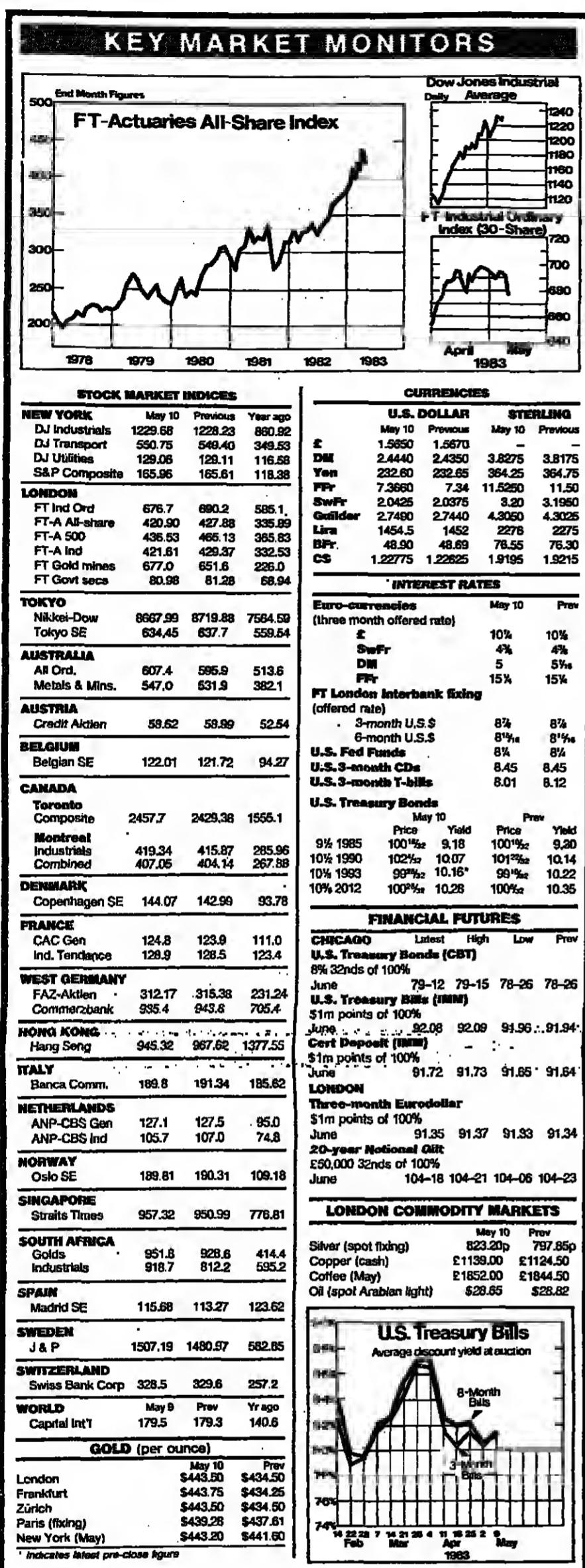
Copper climbs to
three-year
high, Page 35

SECTION III CONTENTS	
NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE	32-33
AMERICAN STOCK EXCHANGE	33-34
WORLD STOCK MARKETS	34
COMMODITIES	35
LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE	36-37
CURRENCIES	38

SECTION III - INTERNATIONAL MARKETS

FINANCIAL TIMES

Wednesday May 11 1983



WALL STREET

Fed move eases the tension

FINANCIAL markets on Wall Street opened nervously yesterday with both bond and share sectors waiting somewhat apprehensively for the next move by the Federal Reserve Board, writes Terry Byland in New York.

The tension eased a little at mid-session when the Fed, having first announced minor customer sales of \$235m, then both pleased and confused the market by stating that it would buy all coupon issues.

At the close, the Dow Jones Industrial Average was 145 up at 1229.68 on turnover of 104.2m shares. The modest rise in the Dow average reflected a mixed performance by the market leaders, but the general advance in the broader market showed itself in the preponderance of share gains, at 980 over share declines at 692.

The market had feared a further move to drain reserves, as happened on Monday when the Fed arranged three-day reverse purchases.

Several other market fundamentals were favourable. The Federal funds rate fell to 8 1/4 per cent and another bank cut its broker loan rate by 1/4 point to 9 1/4 per cent.

In the equity market, the underlying tone remained very firm and turnover was high. Share prices made an attempt to move higher in the early part of the session but the advance was halted by profit-taking sellers.

The major institutions showed their hand in the form of a large number of block trades. Among the leading stocks to attract such trading were Ford Motor, Citicorp, Exxon, Mobil and Nabisco.

A lengthy list of share and debenture offerings also bore witness to the confidence in the market outlook. L.M. Ericsson is raising \$230m by share issue and the Student Loan Marketing Association will raise \$400m in notes to be priced tomorrow.

Reports of an unfriendly response in Congress to suggestions that Chrysler wants the U.S. Government to forgo its rights to stock below market prices took 10% off Chrysler shares to 27%.

Profit-taking among other motor stocks left General Motors 3 1/4 off at \$69. But there was a further gain of 5% in American Motors to \$11, despite rejections from some analysts of any sound reason for the recent strength of the shares.

Pan American was active again ahead of the board's prediction of an improvement ahead but profit-takers left the stock 5% down at \$84.

IBM shed 5% to \$117 1/4 while General Electric, although a shade firmer at \$110 had slipped back from \$111.

In the credit markets, buying of Treasury Bills strengthened after the Fed's announcement of its market operations for the day. Yields on the near dated bills fell by as much as 13 basis points, with the three month bills at a discount of 7.09 per cent and the six month bills at 7.98.

The coupon issues were slow to respond to the Fed's offer to buy stock and the benchmark long bond, the 10% per cent of 2012, edged up to 100 1/2 from its overnight level of 100 1/4.

Stock prices in Toronto continued their upward move. The advance was over a broad range with all 14 of the major stock groupings higher, paced by the resources and real estate sectors. Shares also moved firmly ahead in Montreal.

Share price information Pages 36-37.

FAR EAST

Tokyo tumbles from peak

LARGE-SCALE late profit-taking on growing concern about the recent price rises left shares sharply lower in Tokyo, although another record high was achieved early in the day.

The Nikkei Dow industrial average lost 51.89 on the day to end at 8,867.99 after the all time peak of 8,734.78.

Oils led the early advance, helped by the yen's appreciation against the dollar. But later, the oil issues came in for heavy profit-taking amid growing concern over the tension between Israel and Syria. Nippon Oil fell Y18 to Y912, Mitsubishi Oil Y9 to Y358 and Showa Oil Y3 to Y401.

International populars were easier as foreign buying dwindled during the afternoon. Sony shed Y50 to Y3,760 and Matsushita Electric Y40 to Y1,480.

Vehicles were also generally lower with Toyota Motor falling Y20 to Y1,160.

Despite the day's decline, the market view is that prices will soon renew their upward track as a result of the yen's continued rise against the dollar and the increasing likelihood of a cut in the Bank of Japan's official discount rate.

In Hong Kong, too, shares fell back with the Hang Seng index breaking through what had been seen as the chart resistance level of 950. The measure ended at 945.32 for a loss on the day of 22.30.

The decline was attributed to lack of buyer support, a weak local currency and the concern over the colony's future being exacerbated by the announcement of the general election in Britain.

Blue chips led the losses with Cheung Kong off 35 cents to HK\$8.45, Hongkong Bank 20 cents at HK\$7.90, Hongkong Land 10 cents to HK\$3.97, Hutchinson Whampoa 80 cents to HK\$12.30, Jardine Matheson 30 cents to HK\$13.10 and Swire Pacific "A" 20 cents to HK\$12.60.

Meanwhile, in Singapore, shares were higher amid renewed buying and the Straits Times industrial index rose 6.33 to 957.32.

The advance was led by banks and industrials, among which National Iron rose 20 cents to SS7 after its sharp fall on Monday following a free scrip issue. Fraser and Neave was unchanged at SS9.20 and Pan-Electric rose 11 cents to SS2.93 in active dealings. Properties were mostly unchanged and lightly traded.

EUROPE

Frankfurt continues to consolidate

WALL STREET'S lower overnight close left shares in Frankfurt continuing the consolidation of recent days. Turnover was subdued and the Commerzbank index, calculated at midday, fell 8.4 to 93.4.

Banks were lower in line with the weaker trend and Commerzbank shed DM 3.10 to DM 174.10 despite higher first-quarter earnings. Dresdner lost DM 4 to DM 186, Deutsche DM 4.20 to DM 328.20, Bayernhypo DM 3 to DM 399 and Bayernverein DM 5 to DM 338.

BASF picked up 60 pf to DM 145.50

against the trend after improved first-quarter pre-tax earnings, and Bayer added 20 pf in its wake. AEG continued to rise, closing DM 1.10 higher at DM 79 after a peak of over DM 80, ahead of its annual press conference later in the day.

Prices of domestic bonds drifted lower in a dull session, with hopes of an early cut in the U.S. discount rate fading.

In Paris, some encouragement was taken from the Bank of France's 1/4 percentage point cut in call money rate to 12 1/2 per cent and shares ended mixed with a firmer bias.

In Amsterdam shares were also mixed though many stocks recovered slightly from lower openings. Among the most active was the Dutch international, Akzo which firms F1 8 to F1 83.2 following higher first-quarter results and a one-for-10 share issue.

Dutch bonds showed a slight decline ahead of an expected new government bond tender.

Domestic and foreign shares were steady in moderate trading in Brussels. Chemicals issues were depressed, however, with UCB declining BFr 100 to BFr 3,500, Tessenderlo BFr 8 to BFr 1,262 and Gevaert BFr 20 to BFr 2,180. However, Petrofina gained BFr 10 to BFr 5,500.

In Zurich the market paused for breath after its recent highs, leaving domestic issues barely steady. There was scattered selling which the market was easily able to absorb.

Shares were very firm in Stockholm. Saab-Scania closed SKr 16 higher at SKr 347 while Volvo "A" and "B" shares also rose.

The bourse is to be closed each Wednesday from next week until June 22 for an overbank in the share certificate delivery system.

Madrid was also firmer in its first trading session since Sunday's municipal elections which saw reaffirmed support for the Socialist Government. The Madrid bourse index rose 2.41 to close at 115.88.

Widespread losses were seen in all sectors in Milan, however.

AUSTRALIA

Resources gain

SHARES built on the upward momentum that began on Monday in Sydney to close at their highest level this year. The All Ordinaries index moved through the 600 level early and continued higher throughout the session, finishing up 11.67 at 607.5.

The upward trend accelerated sharply late in the day after ANZ Bank announced a prime rate cut to 15 per cent, effective Friday.

The resource sector saw the sharpest gains, as indicated by the All Resources index which firms 14.3 to 487.9 - another high for the year.

Leading resource stocks to gain included BHP, 30 cents to AS8.34, CRA 25 cents to AS5.20, MIM 18 cents to AS4.68, Bougainville Copper 15 cents to AS2.75, Western Mining 13 cents to AS4.88 and North BH 10 cents to AS3.

SOUTH AFRICA

Golds firmer

GOLD issues extended early gains when they came in for strong demand in Johannesburg as the bullion price edged above \$440.

Among heavyweight issues, President Steyn added R2.50 to R24, while in lightweights Loraine advanced 35 cents to R8.85.

Other minings and financials took the same trend with diamond share De Beers 30 cents ahead at R10, Rustenburg Platinum 40 cents up at R9.80 and Anglos 25 cents firmer at R26. Industrials were mixed to firmer.

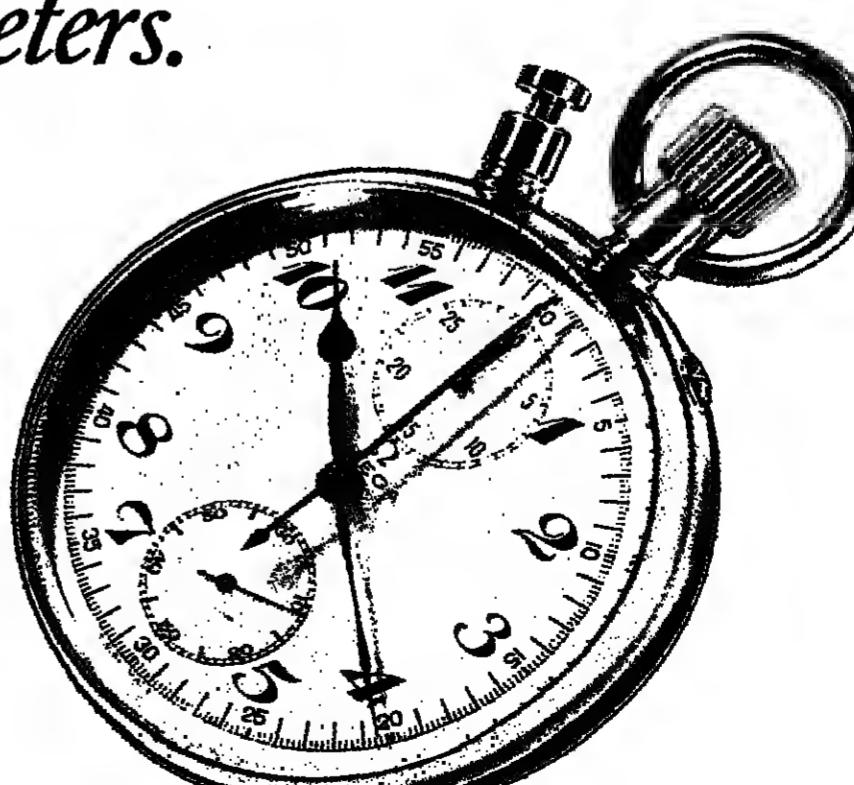
Exactly 51 years ago. Exactly 100 meters.
In 10 3/10 seconds exactly.

At the Los Angeles Olympic Games of 1932, Eddie Tolan (USA) ran the 100 meter sprint in 10 3/10 seconds. His performance was timed with this Omega, a chronograph we are bringing back in celebration of more than a half-century of Olympic timekeeping. Since Eddie Tolan's record, Omega has, in fact, timed most of the 100 meter sprints. And numerous other events, at both the Winter and Summer Games. From 1932 to the present, in Los Angeles, in Lake Placid, in Moscow, Omega has been "official timekeeper of the Olympic Games" sixteen times—and will be again in 1984.

Note however, the Omega chronograph pictured here is not quite the same as the 1932 model. Today's version has a transparent case back, revealing a hand-finished mechanical movement which deserves an admiring look.

OMEGA

Official timekeeper of the Olympic Games in Los Angeles and Sarajevo.



Stalder & Suber

Reginald Smith

AMERICAN STOCK EXCHANGE COMPOSITE CLOSING PRICES

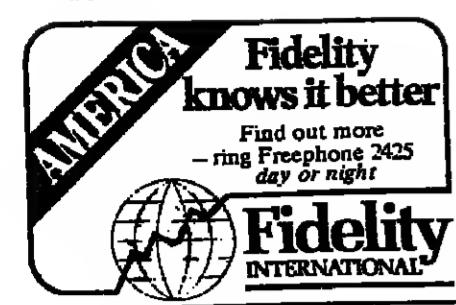
Continued on Page 3

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE COMPOSITE CLOSING PRICES

Sales figures are unofficial. Yearly highs and lows reflect the previous 52 weeks plus the current week, but not the latest trading day. Where a split or stock dividend amounting to 25 per cent or more has been paid, the year's high-low range and

Sales figures are unadjusted. Yearly rights and rows reflect the previous 52 weeks plus the current week, but not the latest trading day. Where a split or stock dividend amounting to 25 per cent or more has been paid, the year's high-low range and dividend are shown for the new stock only. Unless otherwise noted, rates of dividends are annual disbursements based on the latest declaration.

a-dividend also extra(s). b-annual rate of dividend plus stock dividend. c-liquidating dividend. d-called. d-new yearly low. e-dividend declared or paid in preceding 12 months. g-dividend in Canadian funds, subject to 15% non-residence tax. l-dividend declared after split-up or stock dividend. l-dividend paid this year, omitted, deferred, or no action taken at latest dividend meeting. k-dividend declared or paid this year, an accumulative issue with dividends in arrears. n-new issue in the past 52 weeks. The high-low range begins with the start of trading. rd-next day delivery. P/E-price-earnings ratio. r-dividend declared or paid in preceding 12 months, plus stock dividend & stock split. Dividends begin with date of split. st-sales. t-dividend paid in stock in preceding 12 months, estimated cash value on ex-dividend or ex-distribution date. u-new yearly high. v-trading held. w-in bankruptcy or receivable or being re-organised under the Bankruptcy Act, or securities assumed by such companies. wrd-when distributed wi-when issued. wte-with warrants. x-ex-dividend or ex-rights. xdis-ex-distribution. zw-without warrants y-ex-dividend and sales in full. yld-yield. z-sales in full.



Fidelity
knows it better
Find out more
—ring Freephone 3425
day or night

Fidelity
INTERNATIONAL

BRITISH FUNDS

	High	Low	Stock	Price	W.	Yield	Ref.
"Shorts" (Lives up to Five Years)							
Treasury 5% 1983	99.91	92.22	101.13				
Exch. 5% 1983	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 1985	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 1987	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 1989	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 1991	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 1993	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 1995	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 1997	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 1999	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2001	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2003	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2005	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2007	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2009	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2011	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2013	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2015	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2017	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2019	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2021	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2023	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2025	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2027	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2029	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2031	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2033	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2035	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2037	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2039	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2041	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2043	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2045	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2047	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2049	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2051	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2053	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2055	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2057	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2059	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2061	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2063	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2065	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2067	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2069	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2071	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2073	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2075	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2077	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2079	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2081	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2083	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2085	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2087	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2089	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2091	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2093	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2095	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2097	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2099	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2101	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2103	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2105	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2107	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2109	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2111	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2113	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2115	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2117	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2119	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2121	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2123	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2125	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2127	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2129	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2131	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2133	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2135	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2137	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2139	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2141	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2143	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2145	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2147	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2149	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2151	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2153	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2155	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2157	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2159	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2161	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2163	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2165	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2167	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2169	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2171	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2173	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2175	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2177	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2179	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2181	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2183	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2185	101.01	101.01	101.01				
Exch. 5% 2187	101.01	101.01	101.01				</

CURRENCIES, MONEY and CAPITAL MARKETS

FOREIGN EXCHANGES

Sterling remains unsettled

Sterling traded erratically ahead of next month's general election in currency markets yesterday. Its trade weighted index finished slightly down from Monday although sterling showed a slightly firmer tendency in late trading.

The dollar was mostly firmer amid uncertainty over money supply figures and the possibility of a cut in the U.S. discount rate.

STERLING—Trading range against the dollar in 1982 was 1.6245 to 1.4546. April average 1.5421. Trade weighted index 94.0 against 83.9 at noon and 83.9 in the morning and compared with 84.2 on Monday and 81.6 six months ago. Sterling had benefited from hopes that oil prices will remain stable, following the last Opec settlement. Just recently however it has started to lose a little ground on pre-election nerves and the possibility of a fall in domestic interest rates.

Sterling opened at \$1.5620 against the dollar and rose to a level of \$1.5710 before slipping after lunch on \$1.5600. It recovered later on to end the day at \$1.5690, a fall of just 20 points. Against the D-Mark it

rose to DM 3.8775 from DM 3.8775 and SwFr 2.0675. It was also higher against the French franc at FFr 7.3650 from FFr 7.24 but eased slightly against the yen to Yen 232.60 from Yen 232.65.

D-MARK—Trade weighted index (Bank of England) 121.9 against 125.3 six months ago. The dollar has been firm during a period of uncertainty about oil prices and appears within the range of a EMS partner.

The dollar closed at DM 2.4440 against the Deutsche Mark up from DM 2.4350 and SwFr 2.0425

The D-mark had a weaker tone

compared with SwFr 2.0675. It was the highest against the French franc at FFr 7.3650 from FFr 7.24 but eased slightly against the yen to Yen 232.60 from Yen 232.65.

ITALIAN LIRA—Trading range against the dollar in 1982 was 1.4510 to 1.3424. April average 1.4510. Trade weighted index 52.0 against 52.4 six months ago. The latest EMS realignment placed the lira at the top of the system. However, Italy's high inflation and economic problems could begin to slowly push the lira lower.

The lira improved against most major currencies except the dollar and Swiss franc at the Milan fixing. The dollar rose quite sharply to Ll 1.4550 from Ll 1.4510, and the Swiss franc to a record Ll 1.7123 from Ll 1.7091.

On the other hand the D-mark fell to Ll 1.4550, the Lira 1.5613; the guidance Ll 1.4550, the pound and the French franc to Ll 1.9761 from Ll 1.9764. Sterling weakened sharply to Ll 1.2765 from Ll 1.2955.

Changes are for ECU, therefore positive change denotes a weak currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

EMS EUROPEAN CURRENCY UNIT RATES

	ECU	Currency	% change	% change	Divergence
	current	amounts	from	adjusted for	limit %
	rate	against ECU	current	divergence	
Belgian Franc ...	44.3862	25.2108	+1.90	+0.80	±1.5%
Spanish Peso ...	8.04412	5.0621	+0.13	-0.67	±1.6%
German D-Mark ...	2.21815	2.29861	+2.07	+0.97	±1.6%
American Dollar ...	0.51011	0.51011	-0.05	-0.05	±1.6%
Dutch Guilder ...	2.49557	2.54428	+1.94	+0.94	±1.6%
Irish Punt ...	0.71771	0.71598	-0.20	-1.30	±1.6%
Italian Lira ...	1386.78	1244.91	-3.02	-3.02	±1.6%

Changes are for ECU, therefore positive change denotes a weak currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

FINANCIAL FUTURES

Active trading

at the Frankfurt fixing but improved against sterling and the Dutch guilder. The Bundesbank did not intervene when the dollar rose to DM 2.4425 from DM 2.4346. At the same time the pound fell to DM 3.8320 from DM 3.8450, and the Dutch guilder to DM 66.88, the Swiss franc to DM 1.1974 from DM 1.2235 and the French franc to DM 33.18 per 100 francs from DM 33.16.

ITALIAN LIRA—Trading range against the dollar in 1982 was 1.4510 to 1.3424. April average 1.4510. Trade weighted index 52.0 against 52.4 six months ago. The latest EMS realignment placed the lira at the top of the system. However, Italy's high inflation and economic problems could begin to slowly push the lira lower.

The lira improved against most major currencies except the dollar and Swiss franc at the Milan fixing. The dollar rose quite sharply to Ll 1.4550 from Ll 1.4510, and the Swiss franc to a record Ll 1.7123 from Ll 1.7091.

On the other hand the D-mark fell to Ll 1.4550, the Lira 1.5613; the guidance Ll 1.4550, the pound and the French franc to Ll 1.9761 from Ll 1.9764. Sterling weakened sharply to Ll 1.2765 from Ll 1.2955.

Growth of 1% per cent to 2 per cent in sterling M2 money supply

during April was more than most observers had anticipated, while the weakness of the long bond at the close of New York trading on Monday also tended to under-mine sentiment.

September volume in three months sterling deposits outweighed trading for June delivery. Both contracts opened 5 points lower at 90.25 for June and 90.50 for September, and after a fairly narrow range of 10-16 cents, 10-18 cents respectively, finished at 90.24 for the June contract and 90.50 for September. Slightly firmer interest rates on the London money market were the major factor behind the weaker trend.

Sterling currency volume remained encouraging at over 1,700 contracts but Eurodollar trading was quiet. Market sources suggested that Eurodollar prices on Little Britain account a cut in the Federal Reserve discount rate, and that current levels may be hard to maintain.

The lira improved against most major currencies except the dollar and Swiss franc at the Milan fixing. The dollar rose quite sharply to Ll 1.4550 from Ll 1.4510, and the Swiss franc to a record Ll 1.7123 from Ll 1.7091.

On the other hand the D-mark fell to Ll 1.4550, the Lira 1.5613; the guidance Ll 1.4550, the pound and the French franc to Ll 1.9761 from Ll 1.9764. Sterling weakened sharply to Ll 1.2765 from Ll 1.2955.

Growth of 1% per cent to 2 per cent in sterling M2 money supply

during April was more than most observers had anticipated, while the weakness of the long bond at the close of New York trading on Monday also tended to under-mine sentiment.

September volume in three months sterling deposits outweighed trading for June delivery. Both contracts opened 5 points lower at 90.25 for June and 90.50 for September, and after a fairly narrow range of 10-16 cents, 10-18 cents respectively, finished at 90.24 for the June contract and 90.50 for September. Slightly firmer interest rates on the London money market were the major factor behind the weaker trend.

Sterling currency volume remained encouraging at over 1,700 contracts but Eurodollar trading was quiet. Market sources suggested that Eurodollar prices on Little Britain account a cut in the Federal Reserve discount

rate, and that current levels may be hard to maintain.

The lira improved against most major currencies except the dollar and Swiss franc at the Milan fixing. The dollar rose quite sharply to Ll 1.4550 from Ll 1.4510, and the Swiss franc to a record Ll 1.7123 from Ll 1.7091.

On the other hand the D-mark fell to Ll 1.4550, the Lira 1.5613; the guidance Ll 1.4550, the pound and the French franc to Ll 1.9761 from Ll 1.9764. Sterling weakened sharply to Ll 1.2765 from Ll 1.2955.

Growth of 1% per cent to 2 per cent in sterling M2 money supply

during April was more than most observers had anticipated, while the weakness of the long bond at the close of New York trading on Monday also tended to under-mine sentiment.

September volume in three months sterling deposits outweighed trading for June delivery. Both contracts opened 5 points lower at 90.25 for June and 90.50 for September, and after a fairly narrow range of 10-16 cents, 10-18 cents respectively, finished at 90.24 for the June contract and 90.50 for September. Slightly firmer interest rates on the London money market were the major factor behind the weaker trend.

Sterling currency volume remained encouraging at over 1,700 contracts but Eurodollar trading was quiet. Market sources suggested that Eurodollar prices on Little Britain account a cut in the Federal Reserve discount

rate, and that current levels may be hard to maintain.

The lira improved against most major currencies except the dollar and Swiss franc at the Milan fixing. The dollar rose quite sharply to Ll 1.4550 from Ll 1.4510, and the Swiss franc to a record Ll 1.7123 from Ll 1.7091.

On the other hand the D-mark fell to Ll 1.4550, the Lira 1.5613; the guidance Ll 1.4550, the pound and the French franc to Ll 1.9761 from Ll 1.9764. Sterling weakened sharply to Ll 1.2765 from Ll 1.2955.

Growth of 1% per cent to 2 per cent in sterling M2 money supply

during April was more than most observers had anticipated, while the weakness of the long bond at the close of New York trading on Monday also tended to under-mine sentiment.

September volume in three months sterling deposits outweighed trading for June delivery. Both contracts opened 5 points lower at 90.25 for June and 90.50 for September, and after a fairly narrow range of 10-16 cents, 10-18 cents respectively, finished at 90.24 for the June contract and 90.50 for September. Slightly firmer interest rates on the London money market were the major factor behind the weaker trend.

Sterling currency volume remained encouraging at over 1,700 contracts but Eurodollar trading was quiet. Market sources suggested that Eurodollar prices on Little Britain account a cut in the Federal Reserve discount

rate, and that current levels may be hard to maintain.

The lira improved against most major currencies except the dollar and Swiss franc at the Milan fixing. The dollar rose quite sharply to Ll 1.4550 from Ll 1.4510, and the Swiss franc to a record Ll 1.7123 from Ll 1.7091.

On the other hand the D-mark fell to Ll 1.4550, the Lira 1.5613; the guidance Ll 1.4550, the pound and the French franc to Ll 1.9761 from Ll 1.9764. Sterling weakened sharply to Ll 1.2765 from Ll 1.2955.

Growth of 1% per cent to 2 per cent in sterling M2 money supply

during April was more than most observers had anticipated, while the weakness of the long bond at the close of New York trading on Monday also tended to under-mine sentiment.

September volume in three months sterling deposits outweighed trading for June delivery. Both contracts opened 5 points lower at 90.25 for June and 90.50 for September, and after a fairly narrow range of 10-16 cents, 10-18 cents respectively, finished at 90.24 for the June contract and 90.50 for September. Slightly firmer interest rates on the London money market were the major factor behind the weaker trend.

Sterling currency volume remained encouraging at over 1,700 contracts but Eurodollar trading was quiet. Market sources suggested that Eurodollar prices on Little Britain account a cut in the Federal Reserve discount

rate, and that current levels may be hard to maintain.

The lira improved against most major currencies except the dollar and Swiss franc at the Milan fixing. The dollar rose quite sharply to Ll 1.4550 from Ll 1.4510, and the Swiss franc to a record Ll 1.7123 from Ll 1.7091.

On the other hand the D-mark fell to Ll 1.4550, the Lira 1.5613; the guidance Ll 1.4550, the pound and the French franc to Ll 1.9761 from Ll 1.9764. Sterling weakened sharply to Ll 1.2765 from Ll 1.2955.

Growth of 1% per cent to 2 per cent in sterling M2 money supply

during April was more than most observers had anticipated, while the weakness of the long bond at the close of New York trading on Monday also tended to under-mine sentiment.

September volume in three months sterling deposits outweighed trading for June delivery. Both contracts opened 5 points lower at 90.25 for June and 90.50 for September, and after a fairly narrow range of 10-16 cents, 10-18 cents respectively, finished at 90.24 for the June contract and 90.50 for September. Slightly firmer interest rates on the London money market were the major factor behind the weaker trend.

Sterling currency volume remained encouraging at over 1,700 contracts but Eurodollar trading was quiet. Market sources suggested that Eurodollar prices on Little Britain account a cut in the Federal Reserve discount

rate, and that current levels may be hard to maintain.

The lira improved against most major currencies except the dollar and Swiss franc at the Milan fixing. The dollar rose quite sharply to Ll 1.4550 from Ll 1.4510, and the Swiss franc to a record Ll 1.7123 from Ll 1.7091.

On the other hand the D-mark fell to Ll 1.4550, the Lira 1.5613; the guidance Ll 1.4550, the pound and the French franc to Ll 1.9761 from Ll 1.9764. Sterling weakened sharply to Ll 1.2765 from Ll 1.2955.

Growth of 1% per cent to 2 per cent in sterling M2 money supply

during April was more than most observers had anticipated, while the weakness of the long bond at the close of New York trading on Monday also tended to under-mine sentiment.

September volume in three months sterling deposits outweighed trading for June delivery. Both contracts opened 5 points lower at 90.25 for June and 90.50 for September, and after a fairly narrow range of 10-16 cents, 10-18 cents respectively, finished at 90.24 for the June contract and 90.50 for September. Slightly firmer interest rates on the London money market were the major factor behind the weaker trend.

Sterling currency volume remained encouraging at over 1,700 contracts but Eurodollar trading was quiet. Market sources suggested that Eurodollar prices on Little Britain account a cut in the Federal Reserve discount

rate, and that current levels may be hard to maintain.

The lira improved against most major currencies except the dollar and Swiss franc at the Milan fixing. The dollar rose quite sharply to Ll 1.4550 from Ll 1.4510, and the Swiss franc to a record Ll 1.7123 from Ll 1.7091.

On the other hand the D-mark fell to Ll 1.4550, the Lira 1.5613; the guidance Ll 1.4550, the pound and the French franc to Ll 1.9761 from Ll 1.9764. Sterling weakened sharply to Ll 1.2765 from Ll 1.2955.

Growth of 1% per cent to 2 per cent in sterling M2 money supply

during April was more than most observers had anticipated, while the weakness of the long bond at the close of New York trading on Monday also tended to under-mine sentiment.

September volume in three months sterling deposits outweighed trading for June delivery. Both contracts opened 5 points lower at 90.25 for June and 90.50 for September, and after a fairly narrow range of 10-16 cents, 10-18 cents respectively, finished at 90.24 for the June contract and 90.50 for September. Slightly firmer interest rates on the London money market were the major factor behind the weaker trend.

Sterling currency volume remained encouraging at over 1,700 contracts but Eurodollar trading was quiet. Market sources suggested that Eurodollar prices on Little Britain account a cut in the Federal Reserve discount

rate, and that current levels may be hard to maintain.

The lira improved against most major currencies except the dollar and Swiss franc at the Milan fixing. The dollar rose quite sharply to Ll 1.4550 from Ll 1.4510, and the Swiss franc to a record Ll 1.7123 from Ll 1.7091.

SECTION IV

FINANCIAL TIMES SURVEY

Wednesday May 11 1983

Industrial Coil Coatings

A revolution in manufacturing techniques is under way as more and more products are made from pre-finished steel or aluminium. This high-technology sector is buoyant and successful even though recession has severely affected its parent industries.

Large savings in costs

ONE OF the industrial success stories of recent times is a process that comparatively few people have heard of and yet which has continued to burgeon throughout the recession.

Indeed, there is no sign that the growth of coil coating of sheet metals will falter. What may be happening is a genuine, steady-moving revolution in the way many products are made, with noticeable gains in productivity and large savings in costs.

So, while the steel and aluminium industries are generally in deep trouble, their coil coating sectors are doing so well that optimism abounds among their managers.

Coil coating is essentially a very simple process. Metal

strip, up to 1.5 metres wide, which has been rolled up into coils by the manufacturer for ease of handling, storage or transport, is uncoiled, coated with paint or plastic and coiled again for later use.

Coil coaters now produce pre-finished material for many manufacturers, for roofs and building claddings, wall panels, guttering and ducting, garage and other doors, van bodies, car bootlids, changing room cubicles, instrument dials, venetian blinds, for cube trays, canavans, traffic signs, oil filter casings, non-stick kitchenware, shelving and radio housings, to list but some typical products.

The range of products that can be made from pre-finished metal is increasing continuously as research and production develop further. Modern coatings can now be made so tough that they will withstand the most vigorous of forming processes without being damaged. They are also extremely durable in outdoor use.

Initially, coated coil was used for products where the stresses of forming were minimal, such as simply profiled claddings for large buildings. Now pre-coated metal can be bent, stamped, drawn, twisted or otherwise formed into practically anything.

The benefit to manufacturing industry is that instead of

having to paint or coat three-dimensional objects that are awkward to handle and that pose problems when trying to achieve a uniform finish, the paint shop can be eliminated altogether, saving the costs of wages, overheads, insurance, plant and equipment, maintenance, protective gear, pollution control and cleaning.

Given these savings, coil coating was almost bound to grow during the recession as

Survey written by
Ian Hamilton Fazey

increasingly cost-conscious companies looked for ways of saving money. Now new markets will be spearheaded by, for example, Hitpoint's venture to make telephones using sheet from British Steel coated with International Paint's new high-gloss polyester.

Coil coating began shortly after the 1939-45 War as a cheaper means of painting slatting for venetian blinds. It was another decade or two before the process started to spread to wider coils of steel and aluminium, in effect allowing the mass production of coated sheet — cut out of the

coated coils — rather than just narrow strips.

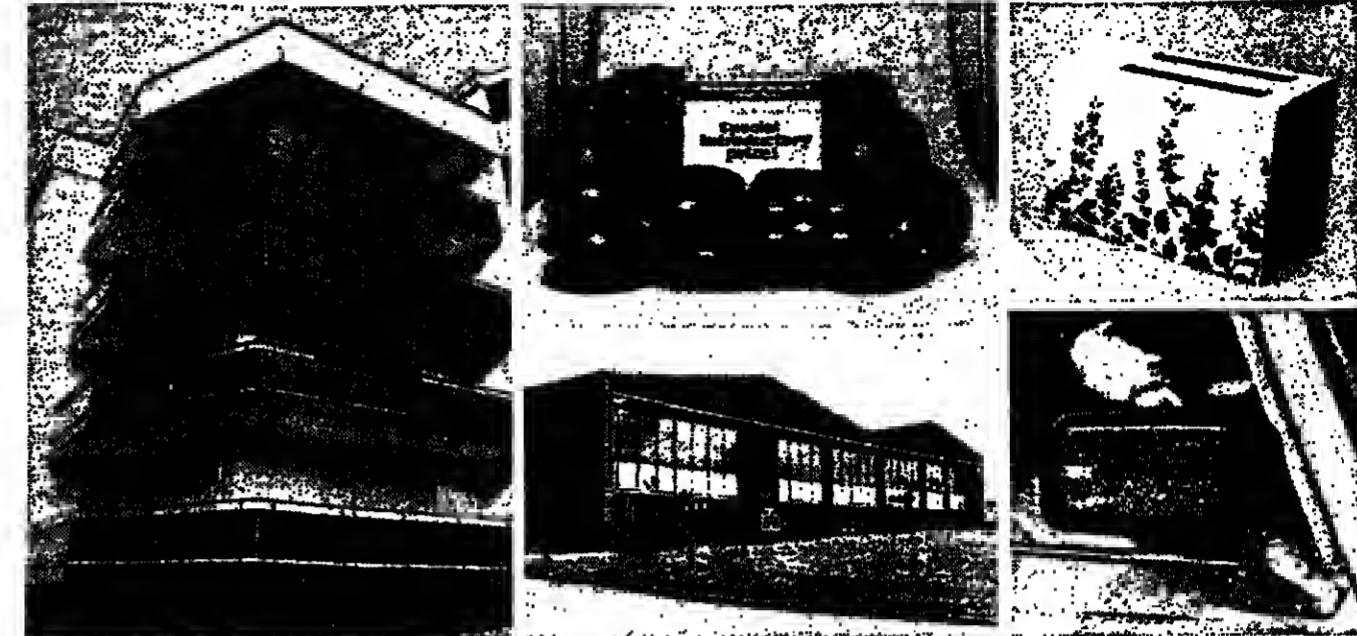
The John Summers steelworks at Shotton, now part of British Steel, was well in the vanguard of the new technology in 1958, and James Booth Aluminium, of Birmingham, now part of British Alcan, built its line just five years later.

Since then, British Steel's investment in coil coating has been continuous, so that with two lines at Shotton, two at Swansea and one at Ebbw Vale, it is now arguably Europe's largest single coater, with current sales exceeding £30m a year.

Just how the industry has fared can be judged by comparing its recent output with that for industry as a whole. For example, the increase in UK industrial production for 1980-1982 was only 4.2 per cent. In 1981, it actually dropped by nearly 2 per cent.

Reliable statistics on the coil coating industry did not become available until about 1970, when European coil coaters produced at least 100m square metres of coated metal, but in 1981 the comparable figure was 323m, a rise of 246 per cent.

Figures for 1982 are not yet available but 260m square metres of coated steel or aluminium were produced in the first three quarters. Steel



Coated sheet in use. Left: aluminium balcony panels; top: non-stick baking ware and electric toaster cover; below: wall panels and a car driving-mirror.

CONTENTS

How the process works	II	Pre-treatment	IV
Low volume producers	II	ICI: integrated sales	V
British Steel: sales up	III	Guide to finishes	V
Costs and savings	III	British Alcan: new lines	VI
Becker: aiming to lead	IV	Euramax: versatile approach	VI

fared much less badly than

vendors who think that coils are springs or something like the short lengths of cable connecting a telephone to its handset.

The coil coating industry seems to be a prisoner of its own jargon. Its main growth appears to have been organic, rather than by deliberate marketing, although marketing by individual coaters has now become vigorous. But what marketing man would choose a name like "coil coating" for his product? It compares with trying to sell petrochemicals as "fractional distillation."

British Steel's Sam George thinks that the motto of the industry—"Paint First, Fabricate Later"—needs to be pushed harder everywhere to get more end-users thinking about what they might gain from pre-coated raw material.

After all, he says, safety-pin heads for babies' nappies are now coil coated for longer life (in blue or pink plastic, of course) and one American company is making coffins out of steel sheet coated with a mock woodgrain finish which is indistinguishable from the real stuff.

As Mr George puts it: "What other industry can genuinely claim to look after you from the cradle to the grave?"



The British Steel Corporation is a world leader in the development and manufacture of new generation coated steels, with comprehensive production facilities that include Europe's most advanced fully-automated coatings complex.

BSC scientists pioneered organic coated steels—steels which are finding increasing applications in construction and fabrication worldwide. BSC Colorcoat Plastisol is the U.K.'s most widely used steel cladding material; BSC Colorcoat PvF2 is specified at home and overseas for cladding in difficult or aggressive environments. Other Colorcoat finishes are widely used in domestic appliances and other demanding fabricating applications. And BSC Stelvite, a vinyl laminated steel, offers

fabrikators a vast range of patterns and colours, including attractive woodgrain finishes and subtle embosses.

The substrate for organic coated steels is very often a zinc-coated steel—another area in which BSC has significant capabilities. BSC Zintec electro-zinc coated steel adds extra corrosion resistance in domestic appliances, cars and trucks. BSC Galvatic hot-dip galvanised steel offers the widest range of corrosion-resistant steels, including ductile and tensile grades.

And the BSC range of coated steels also includes BSC Terne—a tin/lead coated steel with wide applications in the automotive, electrical and component industries.

BSC Strip Mill Products

FIRST IN COATED STEELS

For further information please get in touch with Market Promotion Department.
BSC Strip Mill Products, PO Box 10, Newport, Gwent NP10 2QV. Tel. 0533 272231. Telex 497501.

INDUSTRIAL COIL COATINGS III

British Steel: significant force in a growing and competitive market

Sales mounting despite recession

BRITISH STEEL'S position as the biggest single coil coater in Europe is told in one figure: between them the corporation's five lines can coat more than 300,000 tonnes of steel a year, which represents 20 to 25 per cent of Europe's total capacity.

The German steelmaker, Hoesch, is in the same league and, depending on trading conditions, might sometimes dispute British Steel's "biggest" label, but the corporation is pre-eminent in the world in production of one particular coating: plastisol, a dispersion of PVC and plasticisers.

Plastisol is applied thickly—200 microns as opposed to a normal paint thickness of about 30—and its principal virtue is that it is highly "Murphy-proof" or resistant to abuse in the rough conditions that sometimes obtain on building sites.

Plastisol, it must be said, also has its drawbacks. Its critics can be found easily among paint manufacturers, several of whom regard the coating as old hat and would like to see it superseded by advanced fluorocarbon-based or other new paints. Berger, Crown and Norak Hydro, British Steel's plastisol suppliers, do not agree, however: they are doing pretty well out of the stuff.

The drawbacks of plastisol, it is said, include a limited range of bright colours, poorer

colour fastness than some paints, and a tendency to break down and "chalk" in strong sunlight. Thus it is said to be unsuitable for use anywhere more than 20 miles south of Paris.

British Steel stresses that it does not try to sell plastisol-coated steel in warm climates. As Mr Sam George, sales manager of special products, puts it: "Plastisol is the real workhorse of the UK market. There are no disadvantages to be seen in it in a temperate climate."

This "horse for courses" approach has helped coil coating to become one of British Steel's greatest successes with sales mounting steadily over the last 15 years and now running at more than £20m a year despite the recession.

There has been no cutback in this sector under Mr Ian McGregor. Rather, the coil coaters have found things eased and smoothed for them, to enable considerable and hard-won expertise to be built upon.

This dates back to 1968 when the old John Summers Steelworks at Shotton led the way by installing a laminating line. Seven years later, shortly before nationalisation, Richard Thomas & Baldwin opened a coil painting line in Gorseinon, Swansea. A second line followed there in 1971, together with a replacement laminating line at Shotton.

The latest investments by British Steel at Tofarnaubach, Ebbw Vale, in 1978 and a similar one at Shotton in 1979.

It is good business. Typically, uncoated galvanised steel goes into the coater at about 250 tonnes a minute and comes out the other end worth up to £250 a tonne more. The process is capital intensive and there are never very many people to be seen on any line at any one time.

Minimum orders that can be handled start realistically at 20 tonnes, dependent on gauge. Five stockists specialise in British Steel coated products.



Three living off them entirely, including hundreds of everyday objects, with the office market, furniture in general and decorative surfaces hardly touched as yet.

The recession nevertheless has prevented the corporation getting into full gallop with coil coating: its lines are not working round the clock, but for two shifts out of three, limiting capacity at about 190,000 tonnes a year at present. This, how-

ever, is still a prodigious output, and it is being sold.

Economic upturn should turn

out to be a profitable

year for British Steel as it shifts its coil

coating operations into top gear.

Mr George decides to reveal just how much production is in plastisol at the moment except to say that it is "over half".

The coil coating lines are presently working at about 85 per cent of capacity, which therefore suggests that plastisol coatings are currently going on to at least 80,000 tonnes of steel strip per year.

The assessment of the paint

suppliers, some of whom are not interested in producing

plastisol, is that British Steel will need to be turning out four or five standard products within the next few years if it is to stay ahead in its UK, European and wider export markets. Some of those markets already include large, growing ones in hot climates—about 85 per cent of sales now go abroad—this means coatings other than

plastisol.

There are already signs of this happening with the corporation just starting to promote new fluorocarbon coatings, a departure that has caused some excitement among paint salesmen waiting to pounce for

orders.

What is generally expected is that British Steel will not expand much in plastisol but will do so in many other sectors,

while keeping its plastisol base to maintain financial strength and reliability in the future.

With about 110,000 tonnes per year of extra capacity immediately available through stepping up to round-the-clock working, this would reduce dependence on plastisol to between 25 and 30 per cent of sales and reduce the long-term risk of having too many eggs in one basket.

British Steel is in any case on its way into new markets with the products it coats with silicone polyesters. These sell well for buildings in Southern European and Middle East markets.

Mr George now sees great opportunities in the corporation's new coated sheet, which uses a high gloss polyester for which British Steel has put in quite a lot of lab work itself. He says:

"We believe that this is a technical breakthrough. It gives a very hard, high gloss finish to a sheet that can nevertheless be bent and formed easily."

This will open up a big expanding market in white goods—washing machines, refrigerators, dryers and the like. Hotpoint is taking the first

steps.

What stands out is British Steel's market-oriented approach to coil coating and it is perhaps significant that the team which the corporation first put together to work on the project contained many a steelman. Instead they came from fields such as oil, plastics and chemicals and high technology sectors that were notably not production-oriented.

Right from the outset, the question was to find markets and then make something for them, not to produce coated sheet and then think how to sell it.

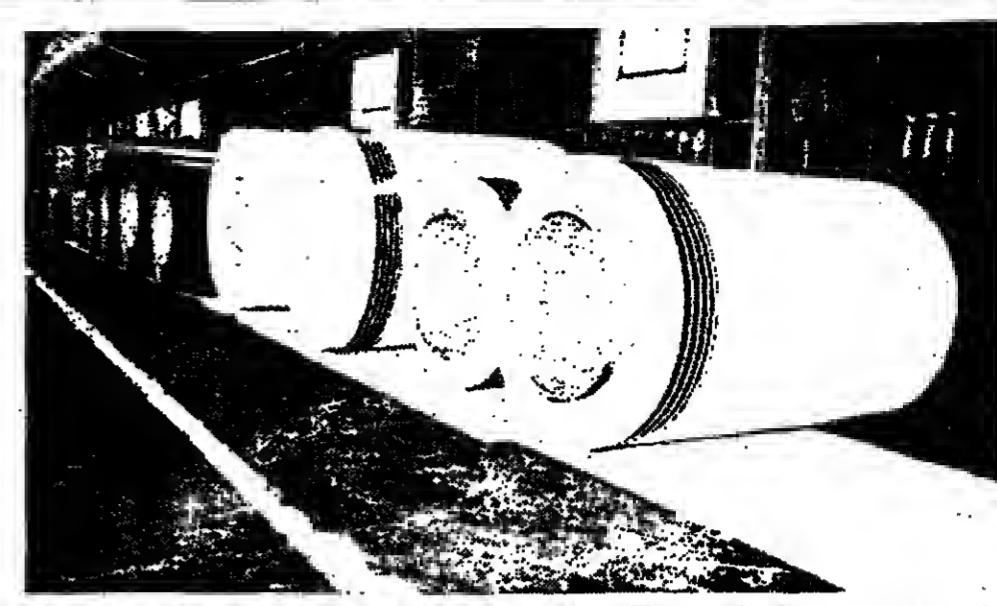
Plastisol coatings must rank

as a prime example of how this worked in practice. British Steel recognised that the market needed something just that robust and produced it.

True, it could only be used in temperate climates but there

has proved to be enough volume to justify the decision.

The striking thing about British Steel's commitment to coil coating, however, is the very success that it has produced. The corporation's problems have long dominated its image, with gloom, doom and grief the major themes. Its coil coaters, by contrast, are infectiously cheerful. They are on to a winner and they know it.



Stripe finish aluminium coils for making caravan bodies. Their use in the factory represents a considerable economy on paint shop costs

Costs: where the savings are made

THE EASIEST THING

in the world to paint is a flat, horizontal surface. Among the more difficult are three-dimensional objects. The former can be done on a coil coating line, the latter usually require sophisticated paint shops.

The difference between the two methods of painting represents a great deal of money and it is these potential savings to manufacturing industry that have boosted the coil coating business even in recession.

According to the Swedish paint maker, Becker, the cost of paint is only a small part of paint shop expenses, and rarely exceeds 30 per cent of the total. Since paint shops are usually labour intensive, the principal expenditure is on labour and amounts to about 40 per cent.

Equipment and overheads account for another 3 per cent, running costs for about 6 per cent and environmental protection measures, such as cleaning and effluent control, about 6 per cent too. The other 10 per cent of costs goes into items such as maintenance, insurance, protective clothing and protection systems.

Becker says that the only

way a manufacturer can trim these costs and keep a paint shop is to opt for cheap paint,

which usually turns out to be a false economy because it is detrimental to finish, durability and the basic integrity of the product.

British Steel has tried to quantify the benefits of using pre-coated raw material in terms of hard cash. It says that the same company would probably need to spend at least £500,000 on a paint line and up to twice as much again on a building to house it.

Expensive

It also says that energy consumption is four times more expensive in a conventional paint shop than on a coil coating line. The actual amount can be as much as £20 per tonne of steel used.

Even an average size of paint shop has to spend £200 a week on cartoon disposal, with efficient coils for large operations running up to £100,000. British Steel also says that labour costs are rarely less than £50,000 a year for the average size of shop.

Add to this high insurance premiums because of high fire risk, as well as the cost

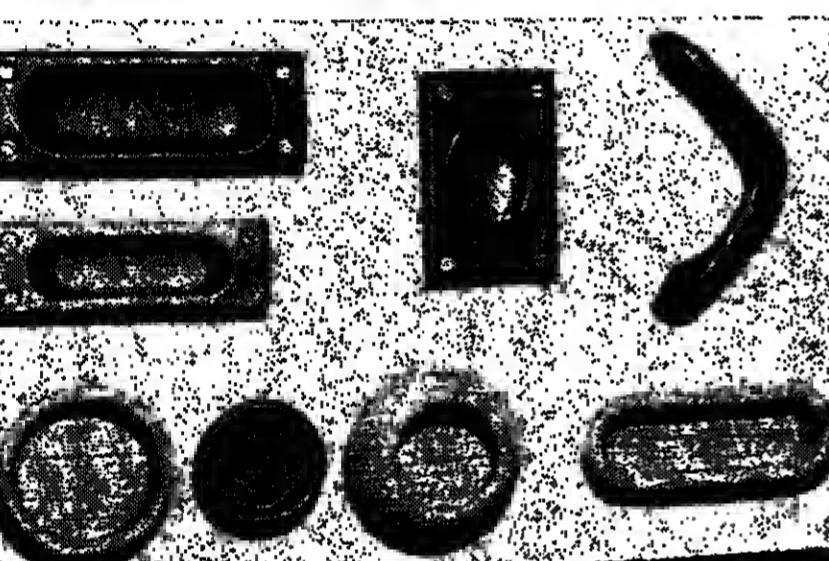
of rates if a separate building is used for painting, and the potential economies become very large indeed.

For although pre-coated material costs more than uncoated steel or aluminium, it does not cost anywhere near as much more as it does to paint the objects made from uncoated steel afterwards.

Further, the paint is applied under conditions that can be controlled much more tightly than in a paint shop, so consistency of finish is more easily guaranteed. Pre-treatment is more certain and so are things like uniformity of surface thickness.

On top of that, all the likely pollution is kept in one place where it is far more readily controlled, thus offering wider if less tangible benefit to the whole community.

Coil coating has grown as more senior managers with profit responsibility have realised its implications for their bottom lines. Given the push for ever greater productivity, coupled with the coil coaters' and paint makers' quest for new markets, the pressures on the industry are likely to force the sector to grow even more quickly.



Above: Steel drawer and door handles. The versatility of the process is still being explored, with more uses found each year.

Right: Sam George, who sees great prospects for high-gloss polyester



THE NEWEST COIL COATING LINE IN EUROPE

Euramax has the only 1524 mm (6 inches) wide purpose built aluminium coating line in Britain. This plant at Corby can coat aluminium with any of the one or two coat film paint systems in current use.

THE SPECIALIST SUPPLIER

Euramax has been a specialist supplier of painted sheet in Britain since 1965 and is a leading supplier in Europe.

THE EXPERIENCE

Euramax production is backed by over 20 years experience of coil coating in the USA, 10 years in Holland. The company is a wholly owned subsidiary of Alumax Inc, the fourth largest integrated aluminium producer in the USA.

THE SERVICE

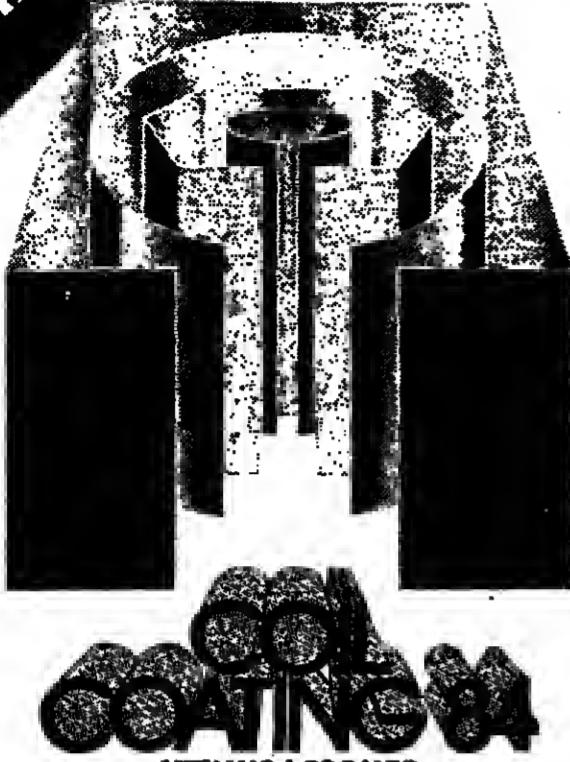
Euramax technical sales, manufacturing and transport staff are all committed to customer service. Call us for your requirements, large or small.

THE NEW FORCE IN ALUMINIUM COIL COATING IN BRITAIN

EURAMAX ALUMINIUM LIMITED

Tring Industrial Estate, Icknield Way,
Tring, Herts HP23 4JX
Telephone: Tring (04282) 5222
Telex: 825105

Don't miss
the event of 1984



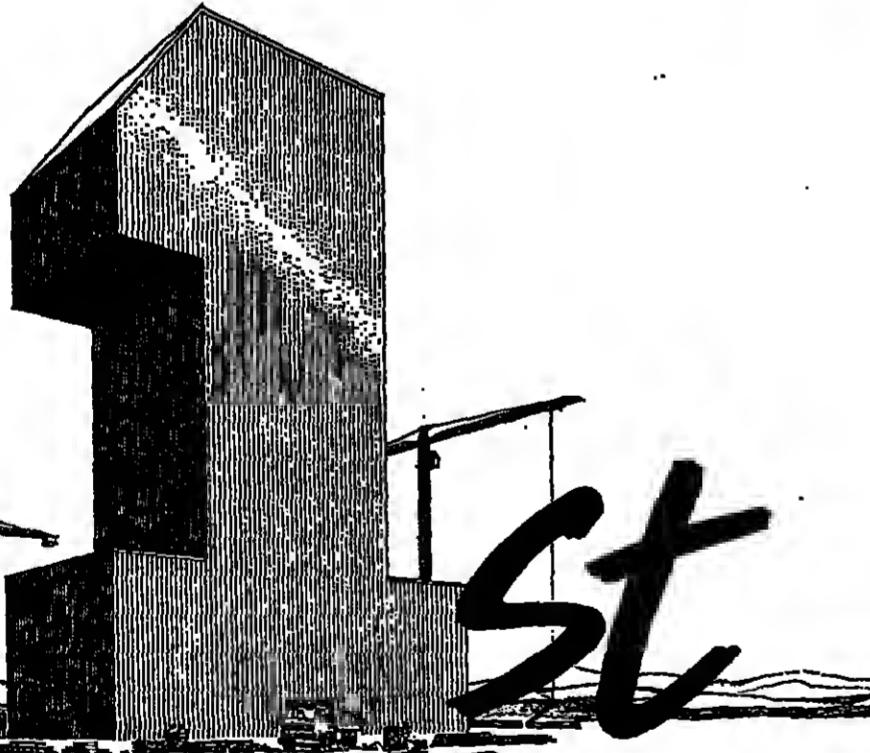
For the first time ever, an international exhibition in Europe, exclusively devoted to the coil coating industry and its clients.

Information :
FOIRE INTERNATIONALE DE LIEGE
Avenue Maurice Denis 4 — B 4000 LIEGE — Belgium
Phone : 41.27.19.34 — Telex 041.223

25 Years In Steel and Aluminium Coil Coating
Coated Strip Limited

BROCKHURST CRESCENT, WALSALL WS5 4RX, ENGLAND

Tel: Walsall 0922 25844 Telex: 338569



Norsk Hydro Polymers. Britain's leading manufacturer of PVC resins, compounds and thermoplastic materials.

And suppliers of the Vinatek plastisol that coats BSC Colorcoat Plastisol, the U.K.'s most widely used steel cladding material.

Norsk Hydro stands for quality. And for technological advance. A substantial investment in technical and development resources matches the investment in up-to-the-minute production facilities at three U.K. plants—Havant, Newton Aycliffe and Staveley.

Probably no other 'plastic' is as versatile as PVC. Norsk Hydro PVC polymers are found in improving health care, increasing crop yields via land drainage schemes, providing hygienic food packaging and piping water. Norsk Hydro PVC polymers not only coat BSC Colorcoat: they're in rainwater goods, waste pipes, window frames and electrical power distribution. We could even be in the soles of your shoes.

Norsk Hydro—versatility in action.



Norsk Hydro FIRST IN PVC

Norsk Hydro Polymers Ltd.

For further information, please get in touch with Norsk Hydro Polymers Ltd., Station House, North Street, Havant, Hampshire PO9 1QU. Tel. 0705 486350. Telex 86720.

INDUSTRIAL COIL COATINGS IV

Becker: emphasis on relationship with the customer

Aim of market leadership

SVEN SKARENDAHL says that making motor-cars out of coil-coated steel is a vision with the same prospect that putting a man on the Moon had in the early 1960s. It is feasible given commitment and a technological push. The commitment could one day arise from the prospect of achieving massive savings in car production costs.

"Car bodies are not realistic to do now, but one should have that perspective. I see no limits to this technology," he says.

It is this long view that has made Mr Skarendahl's company, the Swedish paint maker Becker, not only big in coil coating but the biggest supplier of paint to the industry in Europe. It believes that it must pay off in the end to be in the van of a high-technology, growing industry.

So while bigger paint companies have watched and waited for the technology to prove itself, Becker has pushed for better products specifically tailored to coil coating needs and anticipated advances.

It is part of a long-term corporate strategy aimed at securing market leadership. Mr Skarendahl, head of Becker's industrial coatings division, says that the company already has more than 20 per cent of a European coil-coating paint market currently worth £80m a year and growing.

This, however, is not as significant as its meaning within Becker itself, for coil coating in 1982 accounted for 19.7 per cent of the company's total paint sales of £80m. Other companies are so reticent about their own figures that it is hard not to believe Becker's claim that it is in a league of its own in terms of sales and commitment.

ICI, for instance, recently re-organized to pursue European coil coaters, will not say how much paint it is selling to the market—only that £2m would not be far wrong.

Becker, then, is in the lead. At present, according to Hilding Rune, the company's coil coating manager: "Our competitors do what we do, but about two years later." Mr Skarendahl expects the gap to close as the other paint companies set up their own attack on the market.

"We know we are going to have to run faster and faster," he says. "But this is a high technology field. We have

specialised in it and know it very well. It is not like other paint markets where a big international company can use its muscle to dominate the market."

Becker works on the principle that the critical factor in the business is a symbiotic relationship between paint supplier and coil coater. Its Swedish salesmen are all highly-qualified chemists and much attention is paid to its supporting services. Mr Skarendahl says: "We are more afraid of slipping up in our standard of service than we are of ICI or International. That's what would lose us customers, not anything else they do."

Beckers



The company was almost entirely a Swedish operation until nine years ago. It had embarrassingly large market share in the Nordic area and decided to go international. Since then, expansion has been by acquisition, involving the takeover of Conway Coatings of Walsall in the English Midlands in 1978 and, more recently, Bichon in Montricher, France, and Wulfing in Wuppertal, West Germany. Sales are now split 50/50 between Scandinavia and the rest of Europe.

"Coaters and paint suppliers have to be partners," Mr Skarendahl says. "We declined to make plastisol for British Steel because it would just mean making it up to a formula they supplied. We like to move with our customers into new and better paint systems that will help them sell even more coated coil."

Becker actually got into coil coating in 1947, supplying paint for a Swedish company making venetian blinds, but it was not until 20 years later that it really pitched into this market as a result of three lines being started up in Sweden.

The development of coil coating in Sweden then took off very quickly, mainly because the Swedish steel industry, with

no home mass market to sustain it at any time in its history, had always been open to look for specialised applications that might lead to new markets.

In 1972, Becker had brought out websters modified with silicone resin. A year later it introduced substances of fluorocarbons and acrylic resins and in 1975 it developed a new concept, waterborne acrylic paints that minimised pollution problems from solvents driven off when paint was drying.

The latest new coatings are designed to overcome the resistance to gloss paint by providing "waxed" matt finishes. One example, in matt black and translucent, is indistinguishable from real roofing tiles in place on a roof, even though the roof is made of steel sheet formed to the requisite shape.

As Becker's Gerlup Nagelius puts it: "One of our leading architects started complaining about 'visual pollution' and saying that as a nation we could not go on building the whole of Sweden out of steel. We had no idea of a means of coating steel so it did not look like steel afterwards."

Mr Nagelius says that there are significant differences between the Nordic and rest of the European market in terms of preference for coatings. Scandinavian customers prefer between fluorocarbons for top quality and endurance, or water-borne acrylics—which are only a quarter of the cost—easier.

In the rest of Europe, more silicone polyesters—half the price of fluorocarbons—are used for "best" with simple polyesters—40 per cent cheaper still—for general economy.

Becker realised that coil coating needed an infusion of high technology virtually as soon as the industry started up in Sweden. The coatings it supplied—each a dispersion of PVC with plasticisers and solvents—started to fade within six months. Better products were going to have to be developed.

Thus came plastisol—a dispersion of PVC with plasticisers but no solvents—which was applied 10 times as thickly as the original coatings. At the same time, around 1970, a small amount of expensive fluorocarbon coatings were produced. He believes the rest of Europe will come to see this as

a false economy and dismisses silicone polyesters as "rubbish material" when compared with fluorocarbons for weatherability, formability and colour fastness.

There is, of course, some degree of self-interest in this because Becker presently sells more polyesters than anything else—they amount to about 25 per cent of output in terms of volume—and 87 per cent of them go to Germany and the UK. Fluorocarbon paint sales are only half as much, with 70 per cent sold to Scandinavian countries.

elbow paint shops and switch to pre-coated material, he believes that coil coating will really take off. This process, of course, would see paint companies losing market share based in paint shops with the gate swinging to those supplying coil coatings.

Mr Skarendahl thinks that the company's future prosperity, however, is assured with the growth of coil coating. The speed of growth, he says, will be largely dependent on the effectiveness of education of the most senior decisionmakers in industry all over Europe. Once they realise that savings can be massive if they can



Sven Skarendahl: no limits to the technology

What performance can you expect from an exterior coil coating?

International Paint have a unique experience in exterior coil coatings.

Supply and exposure experience in Australasia, Florida USA, Northern and Southern Europe has given us a unique opportunity to compare coating behaviour under a wide variety of climatic conditions... but against standard criteria.

Water based acrylics, silicone modified polyesters and associated coatings are all engineered to give maximum durability in environmental extremes. With our experience we can help coil coaters and their customers predict life expectancy using any of our systems in particular conditions.

For detailed information on International Paint's range of building cladding and domestic appliance systems contact:

Edward Kent-Coward
International Paint
London E16 2AF
Tel: 01-478 3031
Telex: 897817
A/B: INTER G

**International Paint
Coil Coatings**

Australia-Italy-Spain-Sweden-UK

Akzo Coatings Coil Coatings Group

International suppliers of coatings to the international coil coating industry.

With own production plants and laboratories in France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Spain, USA and other overseas countries.

We like innovation, have worldwide experience, are used to export and are available for technical service to our customers.

Members of our Coil Coatings Group in Europe:

- ASTRAL S.A. - Saint-Denis (France)
- DEUTSCHE AKZO COATINGS - LESONAL GmbH Stuttgart (Germany)
- IVANOW S.A. - Barcelona (Spain)
- SIKKENS b.v. - Sassenheim (the Netherlands)
- VERCOLAC S.p.A. - Milano (Italy)

Partners of our Coil Coatings Group for the European Market:

DACRAL S.A. with the ZINCROMETAL® Technology.



For enquiries: Akzo Coatings - Coil Coatings Group
164, rue Ambroise Croizat - F-93204 Saint-Denis (France)
Phone (1) 820.61.64 - Telex 610 789

INDUSTRIAL COIL COATINGS V

The finishes—what they are and what they do

A VERY WIDE range of finishes is available for use in coil coating. The type of coating applied will usually be dictated by end-use. Listed here are the principal categories of materials involved. Because prices vary with specification and volume, comparative costs are indicated by reference to price factors.

ACRYLIC: One of the earliest groups of coatings and still widely used. Original application was on Venetian blinds. Flows well and allows perfect finishing. End-use: mainly a coil lacquer. Good flexibility. Expected life of up to seven years' external exposure. Considered good starter kit for Third World countries learning the technology. Price factor 1.

POLYESTER: The workhorse of the industry worldwide because of its general purpose usefulness. Can be tailor-made to almost any anticipated end-use. Different formulations can give wide ranges of gloss, outdoor resistance, flexibility, chemical resistance, hardness, deep

drawing capability, etc. Life on outdoor exposure should be at least 10 years but can last much longer. Price factor 1 for all but highly-specialised formulations.

SILICONE POLYESTER:

Fibre developed for increased outdoor life, which should be 12 to 15 years. The polyester is modified with silicone resin. Flexibility is, however, only reasonable even when simple profiles are being formed. Price factor 1.5 to 2.

FLUOROCARBONS: Top of the range for paints. Practically indestructible. Most are mixtures of polyvinylidene fluoride (PVDF) or PVF2)—usually supplied under licence by the U.S.-based Pennwalt company, and acrylic. All properties are superior to all others except PVDF.

POLYESTER: The work-

horse of the industry world-

wide because of its general

purpose usefulness. Can be

tailor-made to almost any

anticipated end-use. Different

formulations can give wide

ranges of gloss, outdoor

resistance, flexibility, chemical

resistance, hardness, deep

gloss, colour stability, chemical resistance, flexibility, and so on. Buildings have not yet been up long enough for coatings' lifetimes to be fairly assessed, but they should exceed 20 years.

The most expensive coatings contain more than 70 per

cent PVDF and have a price factor between 3 and 4. The economy version, which contains only 50 per cent PVDF but is only slightly less good, has a price factor of 2.5 to 2.

PLASTISOL: More a plastic than a paint, though all the coatings are polymers. It is a dispersion of polyvinyl chloride (PVC) with plasticiser. Will stand much abuse. British Steel success story, but suitable only for temperate climates because of relatively poor resistance to ultraviolet wavelengths. Examples abound in Northern Europe of successful exterior use, despite lack of critics for bright colours. Not available. The colours do not fade uniformly and that some coatings go mouldy. Price factor between 2.5 and 3.5.

NON-STICK: Usually a mixture of polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) and polyether sulphone (PES). Mixture is used because PTFE has such non-stick properties that it will not stick to anything, making coating almost impossible. PES is highly heat resistant and is therefore used as a

coating in its own right for specific end-uses such as painting the outside of toasters. Specialised coating may be needed, necessitating very high drying temperatures for drying. Price factor: too variable to generalise.

TRENDS IN USAGE: Polyesters increasingly are favoured over acrylics except in Scandinavia where water-borne acrylics are increasing their share. Environmental arguments for water-borne systems is irrelevant on newer lines where solvents from paint drying ovens are incinerated and the exhaust heat is used for energy-saving.

Silicone polyesters likely to be squeezed out between polyesters and burgeoning use of fluorocarbons as top-of-the-range coatings.

Fluorocarbons are now being used on high-profile buildings, such as the Marina Hotel project in Singapore. Plastics will probably maintain, but not share, volume as market expands, with fluorocarbons taking over as equally resistant to abuse, but much more durable.

ICI: going into the business in a big way

High-technology approach to winning sales

ICL PAINTS division put itself through a major self-examination just over two years ago, using the now-classical "What business are we in?" technique. It soon realised that many of its paints were going on to products that in the long term would be made from pre-coated metals.

Thus did ICI realise that one of the businesses it had to get into in a big way was coil coating. Of course, the company had been supplying paint to coil coaters for years, but in very small volumes compared with total sales.

The same was true of most paint companies. Indeed, all claim to be highly experienced suppliers to coil coaters, but in an industry where large paint-makers have looked for volume more than anything else—in markets such as cars, general industrial use and decoration—coil coating sales have been a

relative drop in a paint can. Coil coating is also a high-technology industry and one of the other things that ICI realised about it, according to Dr Bob McGuiness, a chemist who has been appointed market manager, was that when it came to selling paint to coil coaters, "You can't do a washing powder job on it."

Previously, ICI's approach to the European coil coating market was a fragmented one. In 1975 it had bought the Hidden-West German paint company, Hermann Wiedehold, which had coil coating sales in most of continental western Europe, except Scandinavia. The latter markets were served by ICI itself, which also sold to UK coaters and those in East Germany.

All of the European sales operations have now been integrated under Dr McGuiness, and while sales overall are

trading in ICI terms, amounting to only about £2m a year at present, the important thing for the coil coating division is that it is growing mightily—by 149 per cent in the past 11 months alone.

Dr McGuiness runs the operation from Germany. Becker's major market area. He is working hard to increase ICI sales to British Steel and the other

major European steel coater, Hoechst. Like Becker, however, ICI's high-technology approach has deterred it from going to ICI's painted business from British Steel.

Rather, it is working on a new coating that should have plastic's benefits, but fewer of its disadvantages. "Call it nephew of plastic," Dr McGuiness says. Preliminary studies are expected to be complete by mid-summer.

It is ICI's spurting growth

that encouraged the company to reveal the approximate value of its sales. In contrast, International Paint refuses point blank to give any figures at all, even to support its claim to be the market leader in backing paints that go on inside surfaces that are not exposed to view.

It has opted out of plastic—

effectively leaving the British Steel market to Crown, Berger and Norsk Hydro—but its basic strategy in the coil market now appears to be emerging as one of technological leapfrogging.

What International has done

is to identify one major potential customer, the UK, and to

then to go for it. The sector concerned is white goods and International's five-year research programme in the business now looks as though it is about to

pay off.

The research has been done in

hand with Hotpoint and British Steel. Indeed, Hotpoint seems to

have tried most other paint

makers' materials and systems

and rejected them—a point that could tell well for International in the long run as other white goods manufacturers follow the Hotpoint lead, having waited

for the right formula to produce it.

Other work is being done on

improved polyester coatings.

It has also developed a system for crosslinked polyesters so that formulation is made easier.

This includes associated computer programmes—the user

would need only to say what he needs a coating to be able to do, for the computer to work out the right formula to produce it.

The group is now working on

improved polyester coatings.

It has also developed a system for

crosslinked polyesters so

that formulation is made easier.

This includes associated computer programmes—the user

would need only to say what he needs a coating to be able to do, for the computer to work out the right formula to produce it.

The group is now working on

improved polyester coatings.

It has also developed a system for

crosslinked polyesters so

that formulation is made easier.

This includes associated computer programmes—the user

would need only to say what he needs a coating to be able to do, for the computer to work out the right formula to produce it.

The group is now working on

improved polyester coatings.

It has also developed a system for

crosslinked polyesters so

that formulation is made easier.

This includes associated computer programmes—the user

would need only to say what he needs a coating to be able to do, for the computer to work out the right formula to produce it.

The group is now working on

improved polyester coatings.

It has also developed a system for

crosslinked polyesters so

that formulation is made easier.

This includes associated computer programmes—the user

would need only to say what he needs a coating to be able to do, for the computer to work out the right formula to produce it.

The group is now working on

improved polyester coatings.

It has also developed a system for

crosslinked polyesters so

that formulation is made easier.

This includes associated computer programmes—the user

would need only to say what he needs a coating to be able to do, for the computer to work out the right formula to produce it.

The group is now working on

improved polyester coatings.

It has also developed a system for

crosslinked polyesters so

that formulation is made easier.

This includes associated computer programmes—the user

would need only to say what he needs a coating to be able to do, for the computer to work out the right formula to produce it.

The group is now working on

improved polyester coatings.

It has also developed a system for

crosslinked polyesters so

that formulation is made easier.

This includes associated computer programmes—the user

would need only to say what he needs a coating to be able to do, for the computer to work out the right formula to produce it.

The group is now working on

improved polyester coatings.

It has also developed a system for

crosslinked polyesters so

that formulation is made easier.

This includes associated computer programmes—the user

would need only to say what he needs a coating to be able to do, for the computer to work out the right formula to produce it.

The group is now working on

improved polyester coatings.

It has also developed a system for

crosslinked polyesters so

that formulation is made easier.

This includes associated computer programmes—the user

would need only to say what he needs a coating to be able to do, for the computer to work out the right formula to produce it.

The group is now working on

improved polyester coatings.

It has also developed a system for

crosslinked polyesters so

that formulation is made easier.

This includes associated computer programmes—the user

would need only to say what he needs a coating to be able to do, for the computer to work out the right formula to produce it.

The group is now working on

improved polyester coatings.

It has also developed a system for

crosslinked polyesters so

that formulation is made easier.

This includes associated computer programmes—the user

would need only to say what he needs a coating to be able to do, for the computer to work out the right formula to produce it.

The group is now working on

improved polyester coatings.

It has also developed a system for

crosslinked polyesters so

that formulation is made easier.

This includes associated computer programmes—the user

would need only to say what he needs a coating to be able to do, for the computer to work out the right formula to produce it.

The group is now working on

improved polyester coatings.

It has also developed a system for

crosslinked polyesters so

that formulation is made easier.

This includes associated computer programmes—the user

would need only to say what he needs a coating to be able to do, for the computer to work out the right formula to produce it.

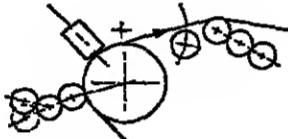
The group is now working on

improved polyester coatings.</p

All about Finishing First...



CUSTOM COIL COATERS LIMITED
Crown House, St. Werburgh's Way, Shrewsbury, Shropshire SY1 2AS, England
Telephone: 058 424 1000 Telex: 847683



Specialists in the supply of continuous coil coating lines and modernisation of existing installations.

Bronx have recently completed a colour coating line with full ancillary equipment for northern Russia.

We are presently updating a large overseas coating line. This will be fitted with one of the most advanced "quick change" coater systems yet devised. Fully automatic thickness control will give improved quality and output.

Bronx Process Engineering Limited are also suppliers of lines for hot dip coatings, electrolytic coatings, annealing, cleaning, tension levelling, slitting, cut-to-length, etc.

Postal address:
Bronx Process Engineering Ltd.
Lyte, Stourbridge,
West Midlands, DY9 8DS
England
Tel: (038 482) 4141
Telex: 338090



Innovative Coatings for Coil

-backed by the technical resources of ICI



Industrial Coatings

Innovative Coatings for Industry

Imperial Chemical Industries PLC, Paints Division/Industrial Business Area, Wexham Road, Slough, Berkshire SL2 5DS, England.
Telephone: 0753 31151 Telex: 847683

Hermann Wiederhold G.m.b.H./Postfach 940, 4010 Hilden/Rhld, West Germany. Telephone: 01049 2103 771 Telex: 85-81511

INDUSTRIAL COIL COATINGS VI

British Alcan: fighting back after losing big customer

Optimism on new products

BRITISH ALCAN, smarting at having just lost a fifth of its market in coated aluminium coil, is fighting back. The company believes that its latest product will expand both the total market and British Alcan's share. It is an abrasion-resistant coating that will stand vigorous abuse by vandals or the more clumsy building-site workers.

The reason the company lost so much of its market was the decision of one of its principal customers, EuraMax, to build its own coil coating line in the Cory enterprise zone. EuraMax's order was for coated aluminium strip for caravans and presently runs at 2,500 tonnes per year. In a total UK market of 12,000 tonnes, that represents a sizeable share.

In British Alcan's case, in its elderly coating line at Alcan Plate in Kirt Green, Birmingham, can handle 10,000 tonnes a year. The company expected to coat at least 7,500 tonnes there this year but looks to the EuraMax line which will see output of over 6,000 tonnes.

Nevertheless, Mr Peter Gibbs, general manager of coated products for Alcan Plate, is bullish about prospects. He says: "We are the market leader in the UK in re-coated aluminium, and we expect to remain so for a long, long time, especially since we now have a product which is the most exciting development in the last 10 years."

The product is being marketed as Duracote 50, the latest in an Alcan series that already contains Duracote 10, the company's first coil coated product, and Duracote 70, which it introduced in 1971. British Alcan spent most of 1982 testing out the new paint involved in Duracote 50 and is now convinced it has a winner.

The paint, which was developed by the Swedish company Becker, was not actually envisaged for use as Duracote 50. Rather it was designed for steel roller shutter doors in Germany. Most paints used on the doors tended to be knocked off over time, eventually

allowing the steel to corrode and preventing the doors rolling up properly. The fluorocarbon-based paint was designed to overcome that problem. A similar type has also been developed by ICL.

Even though the paint used by British Alcan is applied to aluminium strip at the thickness of only 25 microns, the surface produced is very very smooth indeed and David Stanley Alcan Plate's technical manager takes some pride in letting visitors take a piece of coated strip double, straighten it out again and try in vain to find evidence of the paint cracking.

This somewhat unscientific test illustrates the great technical virtue of the new product: immense abrasion resistance combined with formability; the capacity to be bent, stamped, drawn or twisted into practically any shape without damaging the integrity of the surface coating. The secret lies in the paint being comprised of a unique physically unbreakable polymerised crosslinked with polyurethane.

The surface is slightly textured and pleasant to the touch with a satin finish. Metallic finishes are also available. British Alcan is marketing it as the "ultimate in coating formability" and stressing the resistance to damage, abrasion, stains, chemicals, and ultraviolet light which is expected to provide considerable exterior and interior durability in use.

The fact that it is difficult to mark with a hard pencil helps to make it reasonably graffiti-proof and the first use of Duracote 50 had precisely that requirement in mind. It has been used for the interior surfaces of British Leyland coaches being exported to Greece. Mr Gibbs expects orders to ensue for new buses for all markets.

Indeed, he sees public service vehicles as a major sector for the future, not least because manufacturers are already accustomed to using coated aluminium anyway. He thinks that buses, coaches and railway rolling stock will all soon have extensive surfaces in Duracote 50.

Mr Gibbs believes that Alcan's ability now to counter the Murphy factor in the building industry is going to give aluminium an edge over steel. He also thinks that as more and more buildings are made from complex composite "sandwiches" of materials—layers of external weather-proof cladding,

Mr Gibbs also intends to attack the general road transport market. He says: "Up till now a lot of people have thought that coated aluminium is all very well, but scratch it and you're in trouble. This is going to change now."

Indeed, much coated aluminium up to now in the road transport market has gone into the interior cladding of small vans and lorries.

British Alcan has something to use on exterior surfaces too since its new product will easily cope with normal wear and tear such as trees and bushes damaging the sides of delivery vehicles.

Domestic appliance makers are also being pursued for orders: indeed, one new unique colour is called curry brown and it is not named after curries of the edible variety, but because it is for Curry's high street chain of shops selling electrical and household goods. The "feel" of the new surface, together with its detergent resistance and "scrubability," are important selling points.

But it is in the building sector that Mr Gibbs sees possibilities of major expansion, despite the fact that sales here have been expanding continuously anyway. The new product possesses what Alcan and all other coil coaters are always looking for—it is highly durable.

Duracote 50, however, is unique in a one-coat, non-prime process. Although the company says that its life to first maintenance should be in the 20-25 year range at least, its price is only 4 per cent higher than that of Duracote 10.

"This gives us a chance to produce an up-market finish at a down-market price," says Mr Gibbs.

What British Alcan is also doing, however, is producing an up-market product on a production line that is, in coil coating terms, aged if not ancient. It was built in 1963 and although it has been upgraded as much as possible—for example, aluminium strip can be coated at 40 metres a minute instead of an original 40 feet—it may not be possible to push operating limits much further. Substrate thickness can range from 0.35 mm to 1.6 mm, widths up to 1.27 metres.

This probably does not matter while markets for coated products still have to be found, let alone saturated. Indeed, all coil coaters with old lines are probably in the same position.

The older lines may, however, and themselves squeezed out as British Alcan's coil coating evangelist. He thinks the Kite Green line is going to play a major role in expanding the market and is always on the lookout for new products.

The latest that he foresees

is in the back of the minds of senior management in British Alcan and accounts for their displaying less enthusiasm for coil coating prospects than those of their colleagues in British Steel. After all, Alcan once ran a similar old line in South Wales and decided to close it down in 1980, rather than try to upgrade it and compete.

Mr Gibbs, though, stands out as British Alcan's coil coating evangelist. He thinks the Kite Green line is going to play a major role in expanding the market and is always on the lookout for new products.

The older lines may, however, and themselves squeezed out as British Alcan's coil coating evangelist. He thinks the Kite Green line is going to play a major role in expanding the market and is always on the lookout for new products.

The latest that he foresees

is in the back of the minds of senior management in British Alcan and accounts for their displaying less enthusiasm for coil coating prospects than those of their colleagues in British Steel. After all, Alcan once ran a similar old line in South Wales and decided to close it down in 1980, rather than try to upgrade it and compete.

Mr Gibbs, though, stands out as British Alcan's coil coating evangelist. He thinks the Kite Green line is going to play a major role in expanding the market and is always on the lookout for new products.

The latest that he foresees

is in the back of the minds of senior management in British Alcan and accounts for their displaying less enthusiasm for coil coating prospects than those of their colleagues in British Steel. After all, Alcan once ran a similar old line in South Wales and decided to close it down in 1980, rather than try to upgrade it and compete.

Mr Gibbs, though, stands out as British Alcan's coil coating evangelist. He thinks the Kite Green line is going to play a major role in expanding the market and is always on the lookout for new products.

The latest that he foresees

is in the back of the minds of senior management in British Alcan and accounts for their displaying less enthusiasm for coil coating prospects than those of their colleagues in British Steel. After all, Alcan once ran a similar old line in South Wales and decided to close it down in 1980, rather than try to upgrade it and compete.

Mr Gibbs, though, stands out as British Alcan's coil coating evangelist. He thinks the Kite Green line is going to play a major role in expanding the market and is always on the lookout for new products.

The latest that he foresees

is in the back of the minds of senior management in British Alcan and accounts for their displaying less enthusiasm for coil coating prospects than those of their colleagues in British Steel. After all, Alcan once ran a similar old line in South Wales and decided to close it down in 1980, rather than try to upgrade it and compete.

Mr Gibbs, though, stands out as British Alcan's coil coating evangelist. He thinks the Kite Green line is going to play a major role in expanding the market and is always on the lookout for new products.

The latest that he foresees

is in the back of the minds of senior management in British Alcan and accounts for their displaying less enthusiasm for coil coating prospects than those of their colleagues in British Steel. After all, Alcan once ran a similar old line in South Wales and decided to close it down in 1980, rather than try to upgrade it and compete.

Mr Gibbs, though, stands out as British Alcan's coil coating evangelist. He thinks the Kite Green line is going to play a major role in expanding the market and is always on the lookout for new products.

The latest that he foresees

is in the back of the minds of senior management in British Alcan and accounts for their displaying less enthusiasm for coil coating prospects than those of their colleagues in British Steel. After all, Alcan once ran a similar old line in South Wales and decided to close it down in 1980, rather than try to upgrade it and compete.

Mr Gibbs, though, stands out as British Alcan's coil coating evangelist. He thinks the Kite Green line is going to play a major role in expanding the market and is always on the lookout for new products.

The latest that he foresees

is in the back of the minds of senior management in British Alcan and accounts for their displaying less enthusiasm for coil coating prospects than those of their colleagues in British Steel. After all, Alcan once ran a similar old line in South Wales and decided to close it down in 1980, rather than try to upgrade it and compete.

Mr Gibbs, though, stands out as British Alcan's coil coating evangelist. He thinks the Kite Green line is going to play a major role in expanding the market and is always on the lookout for new products.

The latest that he foresees

is in the back of the minds of senior management in British Alcan and accounts for their displaying less enthusiasm for coil coating prospects than those of their colleagues in British Steel. After all, Alcan once ran a similar old line in South Wales and decided to close it down in 1980, rather than try to upgrade it and compete.

Mr Gibbs, though, stands out as British Alcan's coil coating evangelist. He thinks the Kite Green line is going to play a major role in expanding the market and is always on the lookout for new products.

The latest that he foresees

is in the back of the minds of senior management in British Alcan and accounts for their displaying less enthusiasm for coil coating prospects than those of their colleagues in British Steel. After all, Alcan once ran a similar old line in South Wales and decided to close it down in 1980, rather than try to upgrade it and compete.

Mr Gibbs, though, stands out as British Alcan's coil coating evangelist. He thinks the Kite Green line is going to play a major role in expanding the market and is always on the lookout for new products.

The latest that he foresees

is in the back of the minds of senior management in British Alcan and accounts for their displaying less enthusiasm for coil coating prospects than those of their colleagues in British Steel. After all, Alcan once ran a similar old line in South Wales and decided to close it down in 1980, rather than try to upgrade it and compete.

Mr Gibbs, though, stands out as British Alcan's coil coating evangelist. He thinks the Kite Green line is going to play a major role in expanding the market and is always on the lookout for new products.

The latest that he foresees

is in the back of the minds of senior management in British Alcan and accounts for their displaying less enthusiasm for coil coating prospects than those of their colleagues in British Steel. After all, Alcan once ran a similar old line in South Wales and decided to close it down in 1980, rather than try to upgrade it and compete.

Mr Gibbs, though, stands out as British Alcan's coil coating evangelist. He thinks the Kite Green line is going to play a major role in expanding the market and is always on the lookout for new products.

The latest that he foresees

is in the back of the minds of senior management in British Alcan and accounts for their displaying less enthusiasm for coil coating prospects than those of their colleagues in British Steel. After all, Alcan once ran a similar old line in South Wales and decided to close it down in 1980, rather than try to upgrade it and compete.

Mr Gibbs, though, stands out as British Alcan's coil coating evangelist. He thinks the Kite Green line is going to play a major role in expanding the market and is always on the lookout for new products.

The latest that he foresees

is in the back of the minds of senior management in British Alcan and accounts for their displaying less enthusiasm for coil coating prospects than those of their colleagues in British Steel. After all, Alcan once ran a similar old line in South Wales and decided to close it down in 1980, rather than try to upgrade it and compete.

Mr Gibbs, though, stands out as British Alcan's coil coating evangelist. He thinks the Kite Green line is going to play a major role in expanding the market and is always on the lookout for new products.

The latest that he foresees

is in the back of the minds of senior management in British Alcan and accounts for their displaying less enthusiasm for coil coating prospects than those of their colleagues in British Steel. After all, Alcan once ran a similar old line in South Wales and decided to close it down in 1980, rather than try to upgrade it and compete.

Mr Gibbs, though, stands out as British Alcan's coil coating evangelist. He thinks the Kite Green line is going to play a major role in expanding the market and is always on the lookout for new products.

The latest that he foresees

is in the back of the minds of senior management in British Alcan and accounts for their displaying less enthusiasm for coil coating prospects than those of their colleagues in British Steel. After all, Alcan once ran a similar old line in South Wales and decided to close it down in 1980, rather than try to upgrade it and compete.

Mr Gibbs, though, stands out as British Alcan's coil coating evangelist. He thinks the Kite Green line is going to play a major role in expanding the market and is always on the lookout for new products.

The latest that he foresees

is in the back of the minds of senior management in British Alcan and accounts for their displaying less enthusiasm for coil coating prospects than those of their colleagues in British Steel. After all, Alcan once ran a similar old line in South Wales and decided to close it down in 1980, rather than try to upgrade it and compete.

Mr Gibbs, though, stands out as British Alcan's coil coating evangelist. He thinks the Kite Green line is going to play a major role in expanding the market and is always on the lookout for new products.

The latest that he foresees

is in the back of the minds of senior management in British Alcan and accounts for their displaying less enthusiasm for coil coating prospects than those of their colleagues in British Steel. After all, Alcan once ran a similar old line in South Wales and decided to close it down in 1980, rather than try to upgrade it and compete.

Mr Gibbs, though, stands out as British Alcan's coil coating evangelist. He thinks the Kite Green line is going to play a major role in expanding the market and is always on the lookout for new products.

The latest that he foresees

is in the back of the minds of senior management in British Alcan and accounts for their displaying less enthusiasm for coil coating prospects than those of their colleagues in British Steel. After all, Alcan once ran a similar old line in South Wales and decided to close it down in 1980, rather than try to upgrade it and compete.

Mr Gibbs, though, stands out as British Alcan's coil coating evangelist. He thinks the Kite Green line is going to play a major role in expanding the market and is always on the lookout for new products.

The latest that he foresees

is in the back of the minds of senior management in British Alcan and accounts for their displaying less enthusiasm for coil coating prospects than those of their colleagues in British Steel. After all, Alcan once ran a similar old line in